NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

10/15/2012

TO: Subscribers to Notice of Adopted Plan or Land Use Regulation Amendments

FROM: Plan Amendment Program Specialist

SUBJECT: City of Newport Plan Amendment
DLCD File Number 004-12

The Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD) received the attached notice of adoption. Due to the size of amended material submitted, a complete copy has not been attached. A Copy of the adopted plan amendment is available for review at the DLCD office in Salem and the local government office.

Appeal Procedures*

DLCD ACKNOWLEDGMENT or DEADLINE TO APPEAL: Friday, October 26, 2012

This amendment was submitted to DLCD for review prior to adoption with less than the required 35-day notice. Pursuant to ORS 197.830(2)(b) only persons who participated in the local government proceedings leading to adoption of the amendment are eligible to appeal this decision to the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA).

If you wish to appeal, you must file a notice of intent to appeal with the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA) no later than 21 days from the date the decision was mailed to you by the local government. If you have questions, check with the local government to determine the appeal deadline. Copies of the notice of intent to appeal must be served upon the local government and others who received written notice of the final decision from the local government. The notice of intent to appeal must be served and filed in the form and manner prescribed by LUBA, (OAR Chapter 661, Division 10). Please call LUBA at 503-373-1265, if you have questions about appeal procedures.

*NOTE: The Acknowledgment or Appeal Deadline is based upon the date the decision was mailed by local government. A decision may have been mailed to you on a different date than it was mailed to DLCD. As a result, your appeal deadline may be earlier than the above date specified. NO LUBA Notification to the jurisdiction of an appeal by the deadline, this Plan Amendment is acknowledged.

Cc: Derrick Tokos, City of Newport
Gordon Howard, DLCD Urban Planning Specialist
Patrick Wingard, DLCD Regional Representative
Thomas Hogue, DLCD Economic Development Policy Analyst
2 DLCD
Notice of Adoption

This Form 2 must be mailed to DLCD within 5-Working Days after the Final Ordinance is signed by the public Official Designated by the jurisdiction and all other requirements of ORS 197.615 and OAR 660-018-000

Jurisdiction: City of Newport
Date of Adoption: 10/1/2012
Was a Notice of Proposed Amendment (Form 1) mailed to DLCD? Yes No Date: 9/7/2012
Comprehensive Plan Text Amendment
Land Use Regulation Amendment
New Land Use Regulation

Summarize the adopted amendment. Do not use technical terms. Do not write "See Attached".
Rewrite of the Economy Section of the Newport Comprehensive Plan to implement the employment forecast, land needs, and buildable lands inventory contained in the document titled "Commercial and Industrial Buildable Lands Inventory and Economic Opportunity Analysis" and the resulting policies and actions outlined in the "Newport Economic Development Strategy." The documents implement Goal 9 and OAR 660-009. The work was partially funded by DLCD Grants #TA-306-10-012 and #TA-306-12-003.

Does the Adoption differ from proposal? No, no explanation is necessary

Plan Map Changed from: to:
Zone Map Changed from: to:
Location:
Specify Density: Previous: New:
Applicable statewide planning goals:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Was an Exception Adopted? Yes No
Did DLCD receive a Notice of Proposed Amendment...

35-days prior to first evidentiary hearing? Yes No
If no, do the statewide planning goals apply? Yes No
If no, did Emergency Circumstances require immediate adoption? Yes No

DLCD File No. 004-12 (19493) [17201]
DLCD file No.

Please list all affected State or Federal Agencies, Local Governments or Special Districts:

Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County, Port of Newport, HMSC, and the Oregon Coast Community College. All were represented on the Technical Advisory Committee (roster attached).

Local Contact: Derrick I. Tokos, AICP
Address: 169 SW Coast Highway
City: Newport
Phone: (541) 574-0626 Extension:
Fax Number: 541-574-644
E-mail Address: d.tokos@newportoregon.gov

ADOPTION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

This Form 2 must be received by DLCD no later than 5 working days after the ordinance has been signed by the public official designated by the jurisdiction to sign the approved ordinance(s) per ORS 197.615 and OAR Chapter 660, Division 18

1. This Form 2 must be submitted by local jurisdictions only (not by applicant).
2. When submitting the adopted amendment, please print a completed copy of Form 2 on light green paper if available.
3. Send this Form 2 and one complete paper copy (documents and maps) of the adopted amendment to the address below.
4. Submittal of this Notice of Adoption must include the final signed ordinance(s), all supporting finding(s), exhibit(s) and any other supplementary information (ORS 197.615 ).
5. Deadline to appeals to LUBA is calculated twenty-one (21) days from the receipt (postmark date) by DLCD of the adoption (ORS 197.830 to 197.845 ).
6. In addition to sending the Form 2 - Notice of Adoption to DLCD, please also remember to notify persons who participated in the local hearing and requested notice of the final decision. (ORS 197.615 ).
7. Submit one complete paper copy via United States Postal Service, Common Carrier or Hand Carried to the DLCD Salem Office and stamped with the incoming date stamp.
8. Please mail the adopted amendment packet to:

ATTENTION: PLAN AMENDMENT SPECIALIST
DEPARTMENT OF LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
635 CAPITOL STREET NE, SUITE 150
SALEM, OREGON 97301-2540

9. Need More Copies? Please print forms on 8½ -1/2x11 green paper only if available. If you have any questions or would like assistance, please contact your DLCD regional representative or contact the DLCD Salem Office at (503) 373-0050 x238 or e-mail plan.amendments@state.or.us.

http://www.oregon.gov/LCD/forms.shtml

Updated December 30, 2011
September 7, 2012

Plan Amendment Specialist
Department of Land Conservation and Development
635 Capitol Street NE, Suite 150
Salem, Oregon 97301-2540

RE: 3-CP-11, City of Newport Economic Opportunity Analysis Update

To Whom It May Concern,

On June 29, 2012, I mailed draft copies of the documents titled “Commercial and Industrial Buildable Lands Inventory and Economic Opportunity Analysis” and “Newport Economic Development Strategy,” along with the corresponding inventory maps to our north coast regional representative Patrick Wingard, as evidence that Task #1 of Grant No. TA-306-12-003 had been satisfied. I had intended to mail in a Form I at that time, with the same information. That did not happen, due to an oversight on my part.

The information included with this Form I is substantially the same as what was provided to Patrick back at the end of June. The updated Economic Section of our Comprehensive Plan is the only new document; however, it is simply a compilation of the other two reports that has been formatted so that it can be readily adopted into the City of Newport’s Comprehensive Plan.

I talked to Patrick about this situation and he agreed that there is no need for the City to delay its adoption process. Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD) staff participated on the Technical Advisory Committee and received drafts of the materials as they were developed. Information that is to be presented to the Newport Planning Commission on September 10th and City Council on October 1st is substantially the same as what DLCD has had available to it since the end of June, providing much more than the 35 day advance notice required with the Form I.

It is important that the City move forward at this time, so that it can begin to work on policy recommendations in advance of the next local budget cycle. A delay at this point could make it difficult for the City to accomplish this, meaning action on some of the recommendations could be delayed up to 12 months.

This Economic Opportunity Analysis does not recommend any changes to the Newport Urban Growth Boundary. Its policies are focused on improving utilization of existing commercial and industrial lands and better defining the City’s role in economic development, including its relationships with partner agencies. Should any members of the DLCD staff have questions about the materials, I would be happy to answer them.

Sincerely,

Derrick I. Tokos, AICP
Community Development Director
City of Newport
ph: 541-574-0626/fax: 541-574-0644

Attachments
NEWPORT ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caroline Bauman</td>
<td>Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Chandler</td>
<td>Central Lincoln PUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clark</td>
<td>Whaler Motel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorna Davis</td>
<td>Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Emery/Bonnie Serkin</td>
<td>Industrial Property Owners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Faust</td>
<td>Oregon Coast Community College, Small Business Development Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Larimer</td>
<td>Samaritan Pacific Communities Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lavrakas</td>
<td>Advanced Research Corp. (small businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark McConnell/Richard Beemer</td>
<td>Newport Mayor/City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Mann</td>
<td>Port of Newport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woody Ouderkirk</td>
<td>Mishey Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Small</td>
<td>Newport Planning Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Spangler</td>
<td>Department of Land Conservation and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Summers</td>
<td>Oregon Employment Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gil Sylvia/George Boehlert</td>
<td>Hatfield Marine Science Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary of Findings:

1. In August of 2011, the Newport City Council, with the support of the Newport Planning Commission, initiated work on a citywide Economic Opportunity Analysis (EOA) to update the City's economic data, develop a cohesive economic strategy and vision for the community, and better define the city's role in helping to achieve community economic development aspirations through specific policies and implementation measures.

2. Relocation of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA's) Pacific Marine Operations Center from Seattle to Newport significantly increased the community's marine research related employment. This has created economic opportunities and momentum in marine and ocean observing, research, and education that were not fully anticipated or explored under the city's existing economic policies and served as a catalyst for this planning effort.

3. Public, private and non-profit interests are investing millions of dollars in marine research, ocean observing and marine renewable energy testing and development and those investments are likely to continue in the coming decades.

4. The community of Newport is an ideal candidate to receive some of those investments, and preparing this EOA has served as an opportunity for the city to collaborate with its community partners to develop a cohesive economic strategy that focuses on this emerging industry and other economic sectors where Newport is particularly well positioned for growth.

5. With the Port of Newport initiating an update to its strategic plan for port facilities, 2011-2012 has proven an opportune time for the city and port to coordinate Newport's economic development planning.

6. Statewide Planning Goal 9 and Chapter 660, Division 9 of the Oregon Administrative Rules provide a framework for how local jurisdictions are to prepare EOA studies. Pursuant to Council authorization, on August 15, 2011, staff applied for grant funding from the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD) to assist in this effort.
7. In the fall of 2011, the City of Newport successfully secured a technical assistance grant award from DLCD. Through a competitive process, the city selected the consulting firm ECONorthwest to conduct the EOA study, which began in December of 2011.

8. A Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) was formed to assist the consultant and city staff as each component of the study was prepared. The TAC consisted of fifteen individuals knowledgeable about economic and related issues in the City of Newport. The TAC met six times, from December 2011 to June 2012, and recommended that the Planning Commission endorse and City Council adopt the EOA study via necessary updates to the "Economic Section" of the Newport Comprehensive Plan. This includes adopting, by reference, the technical study titled "Commercial and Industrial Buildable Lands Inventory and Economic Opportunity Analysis," also prepared by ECONorthwest as support for the EOA dated July 2012.

9. It is necessary to repeal and replace the existing "Economic Section" of the Newport Comprehensive Plan and its associated Appendix C titled "Employment Lands and Conceptual Land Use Planning Project: Economic Planning" because analysis contained therein does not accurately describe the community's economic patterns, potential, strengths and deficiencies as they relate to federal, state, and local trends. The economic forecast contained in the existing section is out of date. The replacement language includes a new 20 year employment forecast, BLI and employment needs assessment utilizing a methodology consistent with the requirements of Chapter 660, Division 9 of the Oregon Administrative Rules.

10. It is similarly necessary to repeal and replace the "Economic Section" of the Newport Comprehensive Plan and its associated appendices, as that section incorrectly concludes that the city lacks the capacity to provide a 20 year supply of commercial and industrial land, as required by state law. Further, while some of the existing economic policies may still be relevant, they lack specific direction for how they are to be achieved. Such needed direction is supplied by the proposed replacement documents, attached hereto as Exhibits A and B.

11. Analysis contained in the new "Economic Section" and its associated appendices documents a surplus of 41 acres of commercial land and 113 acres of industrial land. This establishes that the City of Newport possesses a twenty year supply of commercial and industrial land within its Urban Growth Boundary.

12. Several significant economic issues are identified in the new "Economic Section" and its associated appendices, including:
a. There are a limited number of sites, particularly large properties, which are available and suitable for identified target industries. These include marine and ocean observing, tourism, international commerce, and fish and seafood processing. It will be essential for the city to collaborate with its community partners to identify opportunity sites and prioritize use of those sites by target industries;

b. A number of planned commercial and industrial sites are located inside the City of Newport's Urban Growth Boundary, but outside of the city's corporate limits. It will be incumbent upon the city to develop a strategy for how and when these properties will be annexed so that they are available for development;

c. A substantial number of commercial properties along US 101 and US 20 are underutilized. Additional capacity for development exists, if infrastructure deficiencies, the condition of existing structures, poor parcel configuration, and related limitations are resolved. The city, in consultation with its community partners, should evaluate creation of an urban renewal district north of Yaquina Bay. This would put into place tools needed to encourage redevelopment in that area, including funds for infrastructure investments, enhanced authority to assemble and resell land, and provide loans for business façade improvements;

d. Availability of adequate infrastructure is essential for economic development viability. The city is responsible for providing and maintaining water, sewer and street infrastructure. The EOA identifies various ways the city can address this responsibility, such as by focusing infrastructure investments on opportunity sites, creativity in leveraging available funding sources and strategic partnerships to realize needed revenues, and establishing new infrastructure funding sources, such as forming a new north-side Urban Renewal District; and

e. There is a need for a business growth and recruitment coordinator to: 1) work with local businesses on expansion efforts; 2) recruit new businesses - particularly in target industries; 3) conduct research and analysis in support of local business development; and 4) coordinate activities among economic development partners. This can be a staffed or contracted position, but should not be housed within the City of Newport. A detailed work plan should be developed before the city makes any financial commitments towards this function.

13. The Newport Planning Commission reviewed the proposed changes to the "Economic Section" of the Newport Comprehensive Plan at a work session on August 27, 2012. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on September 10, 2012, and voted to recommend adoption of the amendments.
14. The City Council held a public hearing on October 1, 2012, regarding the question of the proposed adoption of the EOA amendments, and voted in favor of its adoption after considering the recommendation of the Planning Commission and evidence and argument in the record.

15. Information in the record, including affidavits of mailing and publication, demonstrate that appropriate public notification was provided for both the Planning Commission and City Council public hearings.

THE CITY OF NEWPORT ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Economic Section (§4c; pps115 - 125) of Chapter 4 “Socioeconomic Characteristics” of the City’s Comprehensive Plan, Ordinance No. 1621 (as amended) is hereby repealed and replaced with the text entitled “Economy”, as set forth in Exhibit A.

Section 2. Appendix C to the City’s Comprehensive Plan, Ordinance No. 1621 (as amended), entitled “Employment Lands and Conceptual Land Use Planning Project: Economic Planning” is hereby repealed and replaced in its entirety with the document entitled “Commercial and Industrial Buildable Lands Inventory and Economic Opportunity Analysis” and prepared by ECONorthwest, dated July 2012, as set forth in Exhibit B.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect 30 days after passage.

Adopted by the Newport City Council, in a 7-0 vote, on October 1, 2012.

Mark McConnell, Mayor

ATTEST:

Margaret M. Hawker, City Recorder
BACKGROUND

The Economic section presents the results an economic opportunities analysis for the City of Newport. Consistent with statewide planning Goal 9 and OAR 660-009, the primary goals of the economic opportunities analysis are to (1) determining whether Newport has enough employment land through conducting an economic opportunities analysis (EOA) and (2) developing a strategy to guide economic development policy and actions in Newport. These documents: (1) are informed by recent data, (2) consider the viewpoints of various stakeholder groups in the community, (3) express an economic development vision for Newport, and (4) clearly articulate the city's role in implementing the strategy.

Purpose

The purpose of the Economy section of the Newport Comprehensive Plan is to meet the requirements of Statewide Planning Goal 9 and its Administrative Rule (OAR 660-009). State policy requires the Economy section to identify economic opportunities for Newport. The goals of the Economy section are to:

1. Inventory industrial and other employment land,
2. Identify the major categories of industrial or other employment uses that could reasonably be expected to locate or expand Newport,
3. Describe the City's strategy for economic development, and
4. Provide guidance for making decisions about use of employment lands.

This section evaluates the existing employment land supply within the Newport Urban Growth Boundary to determine if it is adequate to meet present and future employment needs.

Framework for economic development planning in Oregon

The Economic section is designed to meet the requirements of Oregon Statewide Planning Goal 9 and the administrative rule that implements Goal 9 (OAR 660-009). The Land Conservation and Development Commission adopted amendments to this administrative rule in January 2007. The analysis in this Element is designed to conform to the requirements for an Economic Opportunities Analysis in OAR 660-009 as amended.

1. Economic Opportunities Analysis (OAR 660-009-0015). The Economic Opportunities Analysis (EOA) requires communities to identify the major

---

1 Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis, prepared by ECONorthwest, July 2012
categories of industrial or other employment uses that could reasonably be expected to locate or expand in the planning area based on information about national, state, regional, county or local trends; identify the number of sites by type reasonably expected to be needed to accommodate projected employment growth based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses; include an inventory of vacant and developed lands within the planning area designated for industrial or other employment use; and estimate the types and amounts of industrial and other employment uses likely to occur in the planning area. Local governments are also encouraged to assess community economic development potential through a visioning or some other public input based process in conjunction with state agencies.

2. *Industrial and commercial development policies (OAR 660-009-0020).* Cities with a population over 2,500 are required to develop commercial and industrial development policies based on the EOA. Local comprehensive plans must state the overall objectives for economic development in the planning area and identify categories or particular types of industrial and other employment uses desired by the community. Local comprehensive plans must also include policies that commit the city or county to designate an adequate number of employment sites of suitable sizes, types and locations. The plan must also include policies to provide necessary public facilities and transportation facilities for the planning area.

3. *Designation of lands for industrial and commercial uses (OAR 660-009-0025).* Cities and counties must adopt measures to implement policies adopted pursuant to OAR 660-009-0020. Appropriate implementation measures include amendments to plan and zone map designations, land use regulations, public facility plans, and transportation system plans. More specifically, plans must identify the approximate number, acreage and characteristics of sites needed to accommodate industrial and other employment uses to implement plan policies, and must designate serviceable land suitable to meet identified site needs.

This Element presents an Economic Opportunities Analysis and the economic development strategy and action plan for Newport. Figure 1 shows the relationship between the EOA and the economic development strategy for Newport. The purpose of each product is:

- **Economic Opportunities Analysis.** The EOA is intended to determine whether Newport has enough employment land. The EOA requires inventorying existing employment lands and identifying economic opportunities, an analysis that is guided by Goal 9.

- **Economic Development Strategy and Action Plan.** This document articulates a community economic development vision and includes specific actions for how to achieve that vision. The economic development vision and goals are intended to: (1) provide direction about economic development policy for the City, especially policy relating to land use and (2) coordinate economic development
efforts among the organizations in Newport that work on economic development issues.

Figure 1. Newport process for economic development analysis

Source: ECONorthwest

Organization of the Economic section

The remainder of this section is organized as follows:

- **Land Available for Industrial and Other Employment Uses** presents a regional inventory of industrial and other employment lands.

- **Land Demand and Site Needs in Newport** presents the employment forecast for Newport and an estimate of how much land is needed to accommodate the 20-year employment forecast. It also describes the types of sites that are needed to accommodate industries that are likely to locate or expand in Newport.

- **Implications** presents a comparison of land supply and site needs and discusses the implications of the Economic Opportunities Analysis.

- **Economic Vision, Goals, Policies, and Actions** presents a high-level summary of Newport’s economic development strategy.
LAND AVAILABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT USES

The buildable lands inventory is intended to identify commercial and industrial lands that are available for development for employment uses within the Newport UGB. The inventory is sometimes characterized as supply of land to accommodate anticipated employment growth. Population and employment growth drive demand for land. The amount of land needed depends on the type of development and other factors.

This section presents the residential buildable lands inventory for the City of Newport. The results are based on analysis of Geographic Information System data provided by City of Newport staff and Lincoln County Tax Assessment data. The analysis also used aerial orthophotographs for verification. This section includes tabular summaries and narrative descriptions. The results also include several series of maps that are available from the City’s Community Development Department. The methods used to conduct the inventory are summarized in the full Economic Opportunities Analysis Report.

Land base

Table 1 shows acres within the Newport UGB and city limits in 2011. According to the City GIS data, Newport has about 8,179 acres in 7,668 tax lots within its UGB. The UGB includes areas within Yaquina Bay that are not developable. Newport has about 7,151 acres within its City Limits. Additionally, the City has about 1,028 acres between the City Limits and Urban Growth Boundary (the UGA).

Table 1. Acres in Newport UGB and City Limit, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Total Acres</th>
<th>Acres in Tax Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Limits</td>
<td>7,066</td>
<td>7,151</td>
<td>8,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Growth Area</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>3,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,668</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,179</strong></td>
<td><strong>11,868</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest
Note: Table includes all areas within the UGB, including non-residential areas
Urban Growth Area is the unincorporated area between the City Limits and Urban Growth Boundary

Table 1 summarizes all land in the Newport UGB. The next step was to identify the employment land base (e.g., lands with plan designations that allow employment). The land base includes traditional employment designations—Commercial, Industrial, and Shoreland)—as well as public lands (including the Newport Airport which is presented as a separate category). Most lands in the Public plan designation are considered committed, however, a review of lands designated Public with City Staff identified some lands with development capacity.

Table 2 shows that about 3,437 acres within the Newport UGB is included in the employment land base (including lands in Airport and Public designations). Thus, about 42% of land within the Newport UGB is included in the employment land base. The land
base includes all land in tax lots that have any portion that is in an employment or public plan designation.

**Table 2. Lands designated for employment uses, Newport UGB, 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newport UGB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Tax Lots</td>
<td>7,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in UGB</td>
<td>8,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Employment Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Employment Designations (Comm/Ind/Shoreland)</td>
<td>1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Land Base in Employment Designations</td>
<td>1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Airport Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Airport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Airport</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Public Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Public</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Public</td>
<td>1,326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

The third step in the inventory was to classify lands into mutually-exclusive categories that relate to their development status. The categories include:

- Vacant land
- Partially vacant land
- Undevelopable land
- Developed land
- Public land
- Semi-public land
- Destination resort land

See Economic Opportunities Analysis Report for detailed definitions of these categories, which were used to perform a preliminary classification. The next step was to show the results in map form overlaid on a 2009 aerial photo to validate the classifications. After validating the classifications, City staff reviewed and commented on the draft maps.

Table 3 shows all employment land in the Newport UGB by classification and plan designation. The results show that of the 3,437 acres in the UGB, about 2,509 acres are in classifications with no development capacity, and the remaining 928 acres have development capacity.

Analysis by plan designation shows that about 11% (404 acres) of the employment land in the Newport UGB is designated Commercial, 17% (573 acres) is designated
Industrial, and 29% (594 acres) are in Shoreland. A total of 1,867 acres (nearly 50%) are in Public plan designations (note that the Airport is in the Public plan designation). The majority of land in the Public plan designation is committed, but a few sites owned by the city and port were considered available for development during the planning period. These lands are both in the Public plan designation and public ownership. These lands were classified as Vacant (approximately 206 acres).

Table 3. Employment acres by classification and plan designation, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>Industrial</th>
<th>Shoreland</th>
<th>Airport</th>
<th>Public</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td>Total Ac</td>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td>Total Ac</td>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td>Total Ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Public</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbuildable</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4 shows employment acres by classification and constraint status for the Newport UGB in 2012. Analysis by constraint status (the table columns) shows that about 1,674 acres are classified as built or committed (e.g., unavailable for development), 1,355 acres were classified as constrained, and 408 were classified as vacant and suitable for employment uses.

Table 4. Employment acres by classification, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Total Ac</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Land not suitable for new Employment</th>
<th>Land suitable for Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Developed Ac</td>
<td>Constrained Ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land with no development capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Public</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1,192</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbuildable</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,509</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land with development capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>3,437</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport data; analysis by ECONorthwest
Vacant buildable land

The next step in the commercial and industrial buildable land inventory was to net out portions of vacant tax lots that are unsuitable for development. Areas unsuitable for development fall into three categories: (1) developed areas of partially vacant tax lots, (2) areas with physical constraints (in this instance areas with shoreline buffers, wetlands, geologic buffers, or floodways), or (3) lands that are already committed to a use (public/quasi-public or private open space).

Table 5 shows land with development capacity (e.g., lands classified as vacant, partially vacation, or destination resort) by constraint status. The data show that about 81 acres within tax lots with development capacity are developed. An additional 439 acres have development constraints that are unsuitable for employment uses, leaving about 408 vacant suitable employment acres within the UGB.

Table 5. Employment land with development capacity (Vacant, Partially Vacant, and Destination Resort) by constraint status, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Designation/Classification</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Total Acres in Tax Lots</th>
<th>Developed Acres</th>
<th>Constrained Acres</th>
<th>Suitable Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partly Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partly Vacant</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partly Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

Maps 1 through 6 show commercial and industrial land in Newport by development status with development constraints. The maps show the City of Newport in six tiles (maps), from the northern edge of the UGB to the southern edge of the UGB.
Map 1. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 1, Newport UGB, 2012
Map 2. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 2, Newport UGB, 2012
Map 4. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 4, Newport UGB, 2012
Map 5. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 5, Newport UGB, 2012
Table 6 shows the size of lots by plan designations for suitable employment land. Newport has nearly 195 lots that are smaller than 2 acres (with 106 acres of land). Newport has 16 lots between 2 and 10 acres (80 acres of land), four lots between 10 and 20 acres in size (51 acres of land), and six lots 20 acres and larger (171 acres of land).

Table 6. Lot size by plan designation, suitable acres, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Designation</th>
<th>Suitable Acres in Tax Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.25 and &lt;0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal</strong></td>
<td><strong>62</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal</strong></td>
<td><strong>133</strong></td>
<td><strong>23</strong></td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

The data in Table 6 suggest that Newport has a deficiency of larger commercial sites. Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, 2 sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

**Redevelopment potential**

Redevelopment potential addresses land that is classified as developed that may redevelop during the planning period. While many methods exist to identify redevelopment potential, a common indicator is improvement to land value ratio. Different studies have used different improvement to land value ratio thresholds to identify redevelopment potential.

One of the key issues in preparing an accurate inventory of employment lands in Newport is how to identify and inventory under-utilized or redevelopable lands. This study does not make a distinction between under-utilized and redevelopable sites. The inventory consistently uses the term “redevelopable” since it is consistent with the terminology of the statewide land use program. For the purpose of this study,

---

3 In this instance, the terminology is a little confusing. OAR 660-009-0005(1) defines redevelopment as follows: "Developed Land" means non-vacant land that is likely to be redeveloped during the planning period. For the purpose
however, the definition of “redevelopable” land is considered synonymous with “under-utilized” properties.

In the context of the Newport commercial and industrial buildable lands inventory, redevelopment potential addresses land that was initially classified as developed that may redevelop during the planning period. While many methods exist to identify redevelopment potential, a common indicator is improvement to land value ratio. A threshold used in some studies is an improvement to land value ratio of 1:1. Not all, or even a majority of parcels that meet this criterion for redevelopment potential will be assumed to redevelop during the planning period.

The factors that affect redevelopability are many, but the economics are pretty straightforward. Redevelopment occurs when achievable rents exceed the current return on investment of the land and improvements. The reality, of course, is much more complicated. One way to think about the market for land is “highest and best use” which is a function of:

1. Achievable Pricing – Given the product type and location, what lease rates or sales prices are achievable?
2. Entitlements – What do local regulations allow to be built?
3. Development Cost – What is the cost to build the range of product types allowed (entitled) at that location?
4. Financing – What is the cost of capital, as well as the desired returns necessary to induce development of that form?

Conversations with commercial realtors and developers confirm the conclusion that it is difficult to develop reliable models of redevelopment potential. The factors are complicated and are location and time specific. Moreover, public policy can play a significant role in facilitating redevelopment.

One approach to estimating redevelopment would be using supply side approaches using GIS datasets. The problem with supply side approaches is that the base data available to conduct empirical analyses is quite coarse and as a result, the analyses are limited and the results have varying levels of inaccuracy. The improvement to land value approach has some problems; for example, it does not make distinctions for land intensive employment uses that require minimal built structure investments. Despite this limitation, it has utility in identifying districts that may be worth focusing resources on.

More robust approaches can consider employment densities, floor area ratios, and other factors. Often, however, the quality of the data is a limiting factor and the cost of generating new or cleaning existing data sets is prohibitive. For this study, we attempted to use employment density combined with improvement to land value ratios. Our assessment was the results were unreliable and unsuitable as a valid indicator of redevelopment potential.

of clarity, we use the term developed to mean land committed to existing productive employment uses and redevelopable as lands that have potential for redevelopment during the planning period.
Thus, this study uses a demand-based approach to estimating how much land will be redeveloped over the 20-year planning period. The study makes demand-side deductions from total employment growth to account for new employment that will not need any new land. This approach, however, will not meet key city objectives in developing economic development strategies.

One foundational element of the city’s strategy is to identify districts that are “ripe” for redevelopment and then to focus efforts on those districts. To identify potential districts, we analyzed the improvement to land value ratio of all commercial properties within the UGB. That analysis was followed by field assessment and discussions with city staff and other experts.

Table 7 shows improvement to land ratios for developed land in Newport. About one-quarter of Newport’s developed sites (319 acres of land) have an improvement to land value ratio of less than 0.25, suggesting that these sites have high redevelopment potential. Another 8% of Newport’s developed land has an improvement to land ratio of between 0.25 and 1.0 and 11% of Newport’s land has a ratio of between 1.0 and 2.0, suggesting redevelopment potential. Higher improvement to land value ratios suggest decreasing probability of redevelopment potential.

Table 7. Improvement to land value ratio, land classified as “developed,” Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Designation</th>
<th>Improvement to Land Value Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;=0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent of Acres</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent of Acres</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

Of particular interest for the purpose of this study is low-improvement value commercial land. The improvement to land ratio analysis in Table 8 shows 89 acres of commercial land with an improvement to land value ratio of less than 1.0:1.0; 35 of those acres have an improvement to land value ratio of less than 0.5:1.0. Rows with darker shading have more redevelopment potential.
Table 8: Developed commercial land by improvement-to-land value ratio, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Improvement to Land Value Ratio</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th></th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;0.00 - &lt;0.25</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.25 - 0.50</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.50 - &lt;0.75</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.75 - &lt;1.00</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=1.00 and &lt;2.00</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=2.00 - &lt;3.00</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=3.00</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Data</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

Map 7 shows the location of potential commercial redevelopment districts, based on direction from the Technical Advisory Committee and city staff to focus commercial redevelopment strategies on the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors north of Yaquina Bay.
Map 7. Potential commercial redevelopment districts

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest
EMPLOYMENT LAND DEMAND IN NEWPORT

OAR 660-009 requires cities to maintain a 20-year inventory of sites designated for employment. To provide for at least a 20-year supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with local community development objectives, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the planning period. Demand for commercial and industrial land will be driven by development in the target industry clusters, the expansion and relocation of existing businesses, and new businesses locating in Newport. The level of this business expansion activity can be measured by employment growth in Newport.

This section summarizes key findings from in the Economic Opportunities Analysis report from: (1) Appendix A: National, State, County, and Local Economic Trends, (2) Appendix B: Factors Affecting Future Economic Growth in Newport, and (3) Appendix C: Employment Forecast and Site Needs for Industrial and other Employment Uses. This section focuses on the issues related to growth of industries with the most potential growth industries for Newport.

Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages

Economic development opportunities in Newport will be affected by local conditions as well as the national and state economic conditions. Economic conditions in Newport relative to these conditions in other coastal communities form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages for economic development. These advantages have implications for the types of firms most likely to locate or expand in Newport.

There is little that Newport can do to influence national and state conditions that affect economic development. Newport can, however, influence local factors that affect economic development. Newport’s primary advantages are: access to the ocean, location in the central Oregon Coast, access to Highways 101 and 20, range of businesses in Newport, interest of business groups to work together, and high quality of life. Newport is likely to attract businesses that prefer to locate near to the ocean or businesses that have a choice of where to locate and prefer the quality of life factors in Newport.

The local factors that form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages are summarized below.

- **Location.** Newport is located in Lincoln County, along Highway 101, at the center of Oregon’s Coast. Newport is one of the largest coastal communities and a regional center for retail trade, services, and government activity. Businesses in Newport have access to natural resources from surrounding rural areas, such as ocean products, wood products, agricultural products, and other resources. Businesses that need access to or want to attract customers from other coastal communities may locate in Newport.

- **Transportation.** Businesses and residents in Newport have access to a variety of modes of transportation: automotive (Highways 101 and 20), cargo vessels (at the newly renovated International Terminal), air (the Newport Municipal Airport),
rail (in Toledo via the Willamette and Pacific Railroad), and transit (Lincoln County Transit). Businesses that need access to multiple modes of transportation, especially automotive and cargo vessels, may choose to locate in Newport. Newport’s distance from Interstate 5, the Willamette Valley, and Portland are a barrier to attracting businesses that need direct access to I-5 or access to markets in the Willamette Valley.

- **Marine-related.** One of Newport’s primary advantages is being on the Oregon Coast, with direct access to the Pacific Ocean. Newport’s economy has developed with the following advantage:
  
  o **Proximity and access to the ocean.** Access to the ocean from Yaquina Bay is direct and fast. Boats in the Bay can get to the open ocean in about 10 minutes. This direct access to the ocean from a protected bay is relatively unique in the Northwest. Businesses that make frequent trips to and from the ocean may find Newport’s access to the ocean appealing.

  o **Marine industries.** Newport has a wide-ranging of existing marine industries: the NOAA fleet, research and education, law enforcement, commercial fishing, seafood processing, recreational fishing, tourism-related ocean activities, and services for the marine industries. These industries form the base of a marine research and ocean observing industry cluster. Newport has opportunities to attract more marine industries, including small businesses that provide goods or services to marine businesses.

  o **Agreement about marine uses.** Newport has a wide-range of marine stakeholders, such as: the Port of Newport, NOAA, the Hatfield Marine Science Center, commercial or recreational fishermen, the Coast Guard, and many others. These stakeholders are generally in agreement about the types of uses that should occur in Yaquina Bay, which focus on research, aquaculture, energy production, and transportation. The collaborative nature of the relationship among marine users is an advantage for economic development because there is broad agreement about the types of marine uses in and around Newport.

  o **Existing marine infrastructure.** Newport’s existing marine infrastructure is an advantage for attracting businesses. The community will need to make investments, such as those that brought the NOAA fleet to Newport or the renovation to the International Terminal, to continue attracting marine-related businesses. In addition, the concentration of marine uses in Newport gives the Port advantages in attracting funding for the dredging necessary to accommodate large vessels.

- **Tourism.** The existing tourism industry in Newport is an advantage for economic development. Tourism results in $116.8 million in direct spending annually, supporting about 1,600 jobs, and resulting in lodging tax revenues of approximately $2.2 million annually. While direct spending and lodging tax revenues have grown since 2000, employment in tourism industries has remained relatively flat over the 10-year period.
Newport's tourism infrastructure includes destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium, recreational amenities, overnight accommodations, restaurants, retail, and cultural amenities. The amenities not only contribute to the success of Newport's tourism industries but enhance the quality of life for residents in and around Newport. The existing tourism industry in Newport offers opportunities to increase tourism and grow employment directly and indirectly related to tourism.

- **Buying power of markets.** The buying power of Newport's households, residents of nearby communities, and visitors provide a market for goods and services. Newport's role as a regional center for retail and services is a competitive advantage for attracting retail and other services.

- **Labor market.** The availability of labor is critical for economic development. Availability of labor depends not only on the number of workers available but the quality, skills, and experience of available workers.

Businesses in Newport have access to workers in Newport and from neighboring communities. Businesses need access to reliable skilled workers, both with and without higher education. Businesses that need skilled workers but that do not require a specialized college degree may find workers within the greater Newport area. These workers can gain job skills through training at the Oregon Coast Community College or on-the-job training. Some businesses, especially organized involved in research and education, may need to attract workers that have specialized college degrees from other parts of Oregon or out-of-state.

- **Public policy.** Public policy can impact the amount and type of economic growth in a community. The City can impact economic growth through its policies about the provision of land and redevelopment. Success at attracting or retailing firms may depend on the availability of attractive sites for development and public support for redevelopment. In addition, businesses may choose to locate in Newport (rather than another coastal community) based on: the City's tax policies, development changes (i.e., systems development charges), the availability and cost of public infrastructure (i.e., transportation or sanitary sewer), and attitudes towards businesses.
Potential growth industries

An analysis of growth industries in Newport should address two main questions: (1) Which industries are most likely to be attracted to Newport? and (2) Which industries best meet Newport’s vision for economic development? The types of industries that Newport wants to attract have the following attributes: high-wage, stable jobs with benefits; jobs requiring skilled and unskilled labor; employers in a range of industries that will contribute to a diverse economy; and industries that are compatible with Newport’s community values. The industries presented in the following section are consistent with the City’s vision and goals for economic development, presented at the end of the Housing section.

The industries that fit with the Community’s aspirations for growth, Newport’s economic conditions, regional and national growth potential, and that fit with Newport’s comparative advantages are:

- **Marine and ocean observing research and education.** Newport has been a growing center for marine and ocean research and education, with establishment of the Hatfield Marine Science Center in Newport more than 50 years ago. Since then, other marine and ocean research and educational institutions have located in Newport, such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium and, most recently, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)’s Pacific Marine Operations Center.

Growing the existing cluster of marine and ocean research and educational institutions has been a goal in Newport. In 2008, The Yaquina Bay Economic Foundation (YBEF) developed the document “Establishing Newport, Oregon as a Hub of Ocean Observing Activities in the Pacific Northwest: A Strategic Framework.” This document describes the goal of developing an ocean observing industry cluster as a method of economic development to attract jobs to and grow jobs in Newport.

The Framework describes a range of ocean-observing economic activities, including research (aboard vessels and from sea floor “cabled” observatories), marine education, developing hardware used for ocean observing, and repair and maintenance of vessels and equipment. The data generated through the local research is valuable to commercial and recreational fishermen or cargo shippers.

Key economic development opportunities in the ocean-observing industry cluster include:

- **Operations and maintenance of marine research vessels.** With the deployment of UNOLS vessel R/V Oceanus, the NOAA Pacific research fleet, and wave energy test berth, there will be a steady demand for personnel and services to operate and maintain these vessels. These include vessel piloting, navigation, crew support services, equipment operation, vessel maintenance, and logistics.
- Development of facilities to support marine research operations and maintenance. These include development and expansion of dock facilities, construction of storage and maintenance buildings, deployment of cranes and loaders, construction of access roadways and surfaces for forklift transport of equipment to vessels, and hiring skilled operations and maintenance personnel.

- Development of facilities and programs to support marine education. These include expansion of facilities at the Oregon Coast Aquarium, development of marine education camps and facilities, implementation of educational programs including eco-tourist based learning experiences, and expansion of marine education research.

- Instrument design, manufacturing, deployment, sales, and service. With the Newport region being a hub for marine science research, the demand will grow for companies to supply, operate, and maintain ocean instruments, including sensors, underwater instrumentation, telecommunications gear, and autonomous underwater vehicles, along with skilled personnel in the fields of design, engineering, manufacturing, operations, maintenance, and customer relations.

- Expanded marine research. As federal and state investments in marine research and education increase, so will Newport's role grow, adding scientists, researchers, technicians, and students. This will result in expanded research facilities, including labs, conference facilities, residential facilities, and offices.

- International commerce. The Port of Newport is one of the few deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, which is accessible by large cargo vessels. The Port stopped shipping via large cargo vessels about a decade ago because the physical condition of the docks and Port infrastructure required repairs. The Port in the process of renovating the International Terminal of the Port. The Terminal is a 17-acre facility with about 1,000 feet of deep-water waterfront, docks, and storage facilities.

Once renovation of the International Terminal is completed, the Port will be able to accommodate cargo ships, by the beginning of the second quarter of 2013. The Port is considering export opportunities for the International Terminal, such as exporting logs, which would result in about four to six ships carrying cargo from Newport per year. Over the long term, the International Terminal may attract one ship per month and may ship other goods in addition to logs, such as value added lumber, other wood products (e.g., paper products or wood chips), or other agricultural products (e.g., hay bales). One goal of renovation of the International Terminal is creating 50 new jobs between 2013 and 2018.

Operation of the International Terminal depends access to Highways 20 and Highway 101 from the north, for trucks carrying logs.

- Fishing and seafood processing. Newport is one of Oregon's largest commercial fishing ports accounting for about one-third of the State's commercial fishing activity. In 2008, Newport was home to about 238 fishing vessels,
including both short-haul boats that fish in Oregon’s Coastal fisheries and distant-haul boats that fish in Alaska’s fisheries. Newport’s commercial fishing vessels generated 61 million pounds of seafood, with a value of $32.5 million in 2008, accounting for about one-third of the seafood harvested in Oregon. The economic contribution of the fishing industry on personal income in Newport in 2008 was about $123 million, accounting for about 30% of statewide economic contribution from fishing.4

- **Tourism.** Tourism plays an important role in Newport’s economy. The 2005 EOA showed that about 33% of employment in Newport was related to tourism or arts. In 2010, about 36% of employment was in the sectors most directly related to tourism: accommodation and food service, arts and recreation, and retail trade. The strengths of Newport’s tourism cluster include:
  o Destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium
  o Recreational amenities, such as sightseeing tours or fishing charters
  o Overnight accommodations, such as bed and breakfast inns, hotels, motels, RV parks and campgrounds, and private vacation rentals
  o A wide range of restaurants, including fine dining
  o Arts and cultural opportunities, such as art dealers, museums, or performance arts

4 The most recently available report describing Newport’s fishing industry is: “Oregon’s Commercial Fishing Industry, Year 2007 and 2008 Review.” Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon Coastal Zone Management Association, Inc.
Employment and employment forecasts

Goal 9 requires that cities provide for an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with plan policies. To meet this requirement, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the planning period. The Economic Opportunities Analysis report presents the forecast for employment growth in Newport in detail. This section summarizes the results of the forecast for employment growth and land needs.

Table 9 presents the forecast of employment growth by land use type in Newport’s UGB from 2012 to 2032. Table 9 shows Newport’s employment base in 2012, with about 10,060 total employees, and forecast for 12,276 employees in 2032, an increase of 2,216 employees at an average annual growth rate of 1.0%.

Table 9 forecasts growth in all land-use types and it forecasts a shift in the composition of Newport’s employment:

- **Industrial** will increase from 11% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. The cause of this expected growth is faster growth in target industry businesses that require industrial land, such as manufacturing related to ocean observing businesses, ship and boat repair businesses, seafood processing, or businesses related to international shipping.

- **Commercial** employment will decrease from 72% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 70% by 2032. Although employment in commercial businesses will decrease as a percent of total employment, commercial employment will account for the majority of employment growth (1,300 new jobs).

- **Government** employment will decrease from 17% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. Even with this decrease in the share of total employment, government employment will grow by nearly 160 people over the 20-year period. This employment will be the result of growth in public educational and research organizations, as well as growth in government to provide additional services to Newport’s growing population.

---

5 The forecast of employment in Newport is based on an estimate of covered employment in 2010. Covered employment does not include all workers in an economy, most notably excluding sole proprietors. Appendix C in the Economic Opportunities Analysis report describes the approach to converting from covered employment to total employment.
Table 9. Forecast of employment growth in by building type, Newport UGB, 2012–2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Employment 2012</th>
<th>% of Total 2012</th>
<th>Employment 2032</th>
<th>% of Total 2032</th>
<th>Change 2012 to 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7,269</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8,593</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>1,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,060</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,276</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Green shading denotes an assumption by ECONorthwest

Some new employment will locate on underutilized land, such as the districts along Highway 101 identified in the buildable lands analysis as having development capacity. Table 9 shows employment growth on underutilized lands and on vacant lands. Table 10 assumes that some employment will locate on underutilized lands, reducing the need for vacant employment land:

- **Some employment growth will occur on sites with existing built space.** Some employment will locate in existing buildings, such as buildings with vacant spaces that can accommodate business tenants. In addition, existing businesses may be able to accommodate new employment by making more efficient use of existing office space (e.g., adding a new cubicle). This forecast assumes that 10% of commercial employment can be accommodated this way and that 50% of government employment can be accommodated in existing built space.

- **Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional capacity.** Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional development capacity, through infill or redevelopment. Some parcels with an existing building may have capacity to add another building, which is infill development. In other cases, the existing building may be obsolete, resulting in redevelopment of the existing building, with increased capacity to accommodate employment. This forecast assumes that 15% of commercial employment will be accommodated through infill or redevelopment.

Using these assumptions, 211 new employees will be accommodated on underutilized land and 1,805 new employees will require vacant (including partially vacant) land over the 2012 to 2032 period.
Table 10. New employment locating on underutilized land or vacant land, Newport, 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>New Employment</th>
<th>Existing Built Space</th>
<th>Land with Additional Capacity</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
<td><strong>211</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

Table 11 shows demand for vacant (including partially vacant) land in Newport over the 20-year period. The assumptions used in Table 11 are:

- **Employment density.** Table 11 assumes the following number of employees per acre (EPA): Industrial will have an average of 10 employees per acre and Commercial and government will have an average of 20 EPA.

These employment densities are consistent with employment densities in Oregon cities of similar size as Newport. Some types of employment will have higher employment densities (e.g., a multistory office building) and some will have lower employment densities (e.g., a convenience store with a large parking lot).

- **Conversion from net-to-gross acres.** The data about employment density is in net acres, which does not include land for public right-of-way. Future land need for employment should include land in tax lots needed for employment plus land needed for public right-of-way. One way to estimate the amount of land needed for employment including public right-of-way is to convert from net to gross acres based on assumptions about the amount of land needed for right-of-way. A net to gross conversion is expressed as a percentage of gross acres that are in public right-of-way.

Net-to-gross factors generally range from 15% to 20% for cities like Newport. Given that Newport has an existing well developed street system, this forecast uses a net-to-gross conversion factor of 15% for industrial and 20% for commercial and government.

Using these assumptions, the forecasted growth of 1,805 new employees will result in the following demand for vacant (and partially vacant) employment land: 86 gross acres

6 OAR 660-024-0010(6) uses the following definition of net buildable acre. "Net Buildable Acre" consists of 43,560 square feet of residentially designated buildable land after excluding future rights-of-way for streets and roads. While the administrative rule does not include a definition of a gross buildable acre, using the definition above, a gross buildable acre will include areas used for rights-of-way for streets and roads. Areas used for rights-of-way are considered unbuildable.
of industrial land, 63 gross acres of commercial land, and 5 gross acres of land for government uses.

Table 11. Demand for vacant land to accommodate employment growth, Newport, 2012 to 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
<th>EPA (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
<td><strong>127</strong></td>
<td><strong>154</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.
IMPLICATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT LAND NEED

This section provides a brief summary of the implications of the economic opportunities needs analysis for Newport. It includes a general comparison of land supply and demand and description of the characteristics of needed sites. The buildable lands analysis is followed by a discussion of the key implications of the analysis for Newport.

Comparison of land capacity and demand

Table 12 shows the inventory of suitable employment land by plan designation. Table 3 presented an estimate of demand for vacant (including partially vacant) land needed to accommodate employment growth over the planning period. Table 12 compares the supply of buildable land with the demand for employment land:

- **Industrial.** Newport has a supply of nearly 200 acres of buildable land designated for industrial uses. The employment forecast projects demand for 86 acres of industrial land. Newport has more industrial land than the City is projected to need over the 20-year period, with a surplus of 113 gross acres of industrial land.

- **Commercial.** Newport has 62 acres of land designated for commercial uses and 42 acres designated for Shoreland uses. According to the City's zoning code, the purpose of land designated for shore land uses is for use by water-dependent businesses. Newport has a surplus of 41 acres of land for commercial uses.

Table 12. Sufficiency of employment land to accommodate employment growth, gross acres, Newport, 2012 to 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Land Supply (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Surplus (Deficit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Subtotal</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

The employment forecast identified demand for five acres of land to accommodate government uses. These uses can be accommodated in a number of ways: (1) on land designated for Public uses, (2) on land designated for Commercial use, or (3) through redevelopment of land with underutilized buildings.

Newport has a deficiency of larger commercial sites. Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, two sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport's industrial zone allows
commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this
deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

**Characteristics of needed sites**

OAR 660-009-0015(2) requires the EOA identify the number of sites, by type,
reasonably expected to be needed for the 20-year planning period. Types of needed
sites are based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses. The Goal 9 rule
provides flexibility in how jurisdictions conduct and organize this analysis. The
Administrative Rule defines site characteristics as follows in OAR 660-009-0005(11):

(11) "Site Characteristics" means the attributes of a site necessary for a particular
industrial or other employment use to operate. Site characteristics include, but are
not limited to, a minimum acreage or site configuration including shape and
topography, visibility, specific types or levels of public facilities, services or energy
infrastructure, or proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail,
marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major
transportation routes.

Friends of Yamhill County v. City of Newberg, 62 Or LUBA 5 (2010), established a two-
prong test for establishing relevant "site characteristics" as follows: (1) that the attribute
be "typical of the industrial or employment use" and (2) that it have "some meaningful
connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use." The first of those
prongs, that the attributes be "typical," appears expressly in OAR 660-009-0015(2),
which refers to "site characteristics typical of expected uses." In upholding LUBA's two
prong test, the Court of Appeals agreed, "[t]hat 'necessary' site characteristics are those
attributes that are reasonably necessary to the successful operation of particular
industrial or employment uses, in the sense that they bear some important relationship
to that operation." Friends of Yamhill County v. City of Newberg, 240 Or App 738, 747
(2011).

This section presents a high-level discussion of the characteristics of land needed to
accommodate the targeted industries, based on the identified need for: 86 gross acres
of industrial land and 63 gross acres of commercial land. The following discussion
summarizes the site characteristics and provides an overview of the two-prong test
established for site characteristics under Friends of Yamhill County v. City of Newberg.

**MARINE AND OCEAN OBSERVING RESEARCH AND EDUCATION**

- **Location within the City.** Locational requirements of businesses in marine and
  ocean observing research and education cluster vary, depending on the type of
  business.

  Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay
  Front and should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by marine and
  ocean observing organizations. The economic development strategy includes an
  action item of identifying specific opportunity sites for growth of this cluster within
  Newport.
Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic.

Organizations involved in research and education typically need access to the waterfront (i.e., a place to dock ships). While some organizations may prefer to have offices near the waterfront, others may find a location away from the waterfront acceptable.

Businesses involved with maintenance and manufacturing typically need to have a location along the waterfront (e.g., for ship maintenance), while others may prefer a location near Highway 20 or the airport.

Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Some marine and ocean observing businesses require access to the waterfront to do business, for docking ships or to be located near their customers. Some marine and ocean observing businesses need more access to the highway for automotive or freight transportation or the airport.

• **Size of sites.** Marine and ocean observing research and education firms will require a variety of site sizes.

Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "a minimum acreage" as a site characteristic. The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary. Some businesses may require no new space and make use of space within an existing building, such as a small firm involved in research. Other businesses may require a larger site (e.g., one to two acres) to build a new facility. A large organization could require a five- to ten-acre site.

Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee and customer parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

• **Constraints and topography.** Development constraints include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as
constrained or committed lands. Office-based businesses may be willing to locate on land with slopes of 15% or more. Manufacturing, maintenance, and related businesses will need relatively flat sites.

- **Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":**

  OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "site configuration including shape and topography" as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

- **Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":**

  Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or with slopes of 15% or more may make it more difficult for developers to obtain financing or obtain insurance. Office and other types of commercial development requires level floorplates to reduce costs and offer maximum flexibility, as well as level areas to provide for freight access and pedestrian walkways that meet ADA standards.

- **Transportation access.** Transportation access may include automotive, shipping access, or access to the airport.

  - **Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":**

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Businesses that manufacture products for use outside of Newport will need sufficient access to Highway 101 and possibly to Highway 20. Businesses in this cluster are likely to require boat and shipping access in the Bayfront.

  - **Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":**

    All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses that need highway access need it to minimize the amount of freight traffic on local streets, helping to improve mobility, minimize commercial traffic in
residential neighborhoods, minimize adverse effects on urban land use and travel patterns. Businesses that require boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE

• Location within the City. Businesses involved in international commerce will prefer to locate near the Port of Newport's facilities. Some of these businesses may require a Bayfront location and some may not need waterfront access.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

  OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic.

  Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front, especially land near the Port of Newport's facilities. The Port, however, has some vacant land near the terminal that could be made available for related uses. The City and Port should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by businesses in this cluster.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Businesses in international commerce require access to the waterfront, especially land near the Port, to do business, for docking ships or gaining access to Port facilities.

• Size of sites. The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "a minimum acreage" as a site characteristic. The size of the site will depend on the type of business. Warehouse and distribution firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 20- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.
• **Constraints and topography.** The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster will need relatively flat sites.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “site configuration including shape and topography” as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or sites within constrained areas or with slopes of 5% or more will be unsuitable for warehousing and shipping.

• **Transportation access.** Transportation access includes include automotive and shipping access.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to shipping from the International Terminal at the Port of Newport.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses will require boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.
FISHING AND SEAFOOD PROCESSING

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in fishing and seafood processing are likely to require a Bay Front location, with waterfront access.
  
  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic. Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Fishing businesses require direct access to the Bay and waterfront for docking ships. Seafood processors need to be located near the fisherman for easy access to the seafood being processed.

- **Size of sites.** The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "a minimum acreage" as a site characteristic. The size of the site will depend on the type of business. Some businesses may require relatively small locations on the waterfront, such as an office with a place to dock fishing vessels. Seafood processors firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 10- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- **Constraints and topography.** The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster will need relatively flat sites.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "site configuration including..."
shape and topography" as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or sites within constrained areas or with slopes of 5% or more will be unsuitable for fishing or seafood processing.

- **Transportation access.** Transportation access includes include automotive and shipping access.

- Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to shipping from the International Terminal at the Port of Newport.

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses will require boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.

**TOURISM**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in tourism are likely to locate in areas that visitors frequent.

- Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic.
Tourism businesses will require a location in areas where visitors frequent, such as along Highway 101, in Nye Beach, or in the Historic Bayfront. Some businesses may prefer a location with an ocean view, such as restaurants or overnight-accommodations.

- **Attribute** has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Tourism businesses must locate in areas frequented by visitors.

- **Size of sites.** Businesses providing services to visitors will require a variety of site sizes.

  - **Attribute** is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “a minimum acreage” as a site characteristic. Some businesses, such as a retail store or small restaurant, in this cluster can locate on a small site (1-acre or less) and in an existing building. Some businesses, such as restaurants or overnight-accommodations, may need larger sites (2- to 5-acres) and may prefer to build new facilities. Need for sites larger than 5-acres will be restricted to large businesses, generally those building new facilities.

  - **Attribute** has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee and customer parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- **Constraints and topography.** The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster can locate on sites with somewhat steeper slopes.

  - **Attribute** is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “site configuration including shape and topography” as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope,
topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use".

Businesses providing tourism services require sites where constraints do not prohibit building. Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) will be unsuitable for businesses in this cluster. Some businesses in this cluster can locate on sites with slopes of up to 25%, consistent with slopes considered buildable for residential uses.

- **Transportation access.** Businesses providing services to visitors will need access to local streets, with space for parking.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Some will require access to Highway 101 or Highway 20 and some may prefer to locate in an area with access to local streets.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Access to public streets with capacity to accommodate traffic volumes is necessary to accommodate necessary freight movement to support commercial development, as well as to provide safe and convenient access for customers and employees.

- **Visibility.** Businesses in this cluster generally requires a site with high visibility, either along Highway 101 or in one of Newport’s districts with other services for visitors.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “visibility” as a site characteristic.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Many of the desired commercial businesses require from exposure to traffic and storefront view to the road to attract passing motorists and other customers.
Implications

The conclusion of the economic opportunities analysis is that Newport has enough land to accommodate the forecast for employment growth over the next 20-years. The City’s challenge is managing the existing land base and infrastructure to retain existing businesses and attract new businesses. The actions proposed in the Economic Development Strategy focus on these issues, emphasizing the City’s role in managing these issues.

- **Identify and manage opportunity sites for the target industries.** The community’s aspiration for economic development is growth of businesses related to marine and ocean observing research and education. In addition, the community wants to grow employment in international commerce, fishing, and tourism. A key factor in growing employment in these clusters to Newport is whether the City has an attractive land-base with the characteristics and infrastructure needed by businesses in these cluster.

Businesses in all of these clusters complete for land in similar areas: along the Bay Front and in South Beach. There is a limited amount of vacant land with direct access to the Bay Front. The Economic Development Strategy includes an action of identifying opportunity sites for the marine and ocean observing cluster.

Some vacant land along the Bay is likely to be used for international commerce (e.g., land owned by the Port) and some will continue to be used for fishing and related industries. For other land with direct Bay access, the City will need to work with stakeholders and land-owners to prioritize development of key properties with Bay access.

Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, two sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

The City’s economic development strategy also identifies annexation policy as a potential tool to work with property owners in the unincorporated areas of the UGB to clarify issues such as infrastructure provision outside of the city limits. The project ultimately will result in an Urban Growth Management Agreement (UGMA) between the City of Newport and Lincoln County that includes the South Beach area. The Newport City Council has a goal of accomplishing this in the next five years. Having a well-defined annexation strategy is important to the City because it can ensure efficient provision of municipal services and adequate sites for businesses.

- **Facilitating redevelopment along Highway 101.** Newport has a substantial amount of land that is potentially redevelopable. Map 7 shows three districts with concentrations of redevelopment potential: (1) along Highway 101 around the City Center District, (2) along Highway 20, east of the intersection with Highway
101, and (3) along Highway 101 between NE 6th Street and NE 12th Street. These areas all include underutilized and vacant land.

The City has limited resources available to encourage redevelopment. While each of these areas offers redevelopment opportunities, we recommend the City consider focusing effort on redevelopment around the City Center District. This area is a gateway from the south to the northern side of Newport. It is connected to the Historic Bayfront and is near City Center. This area includes larger parcels with relatively low improvement to land value ratio, some of which are unused.

The Economic Development Strategy includes an action to evaluate creating an urban renewal district (URD) north of Yaquina Bay. The purpose of the District is to address the issues of underutilized commercial and industrial properties and infrastructure deficiencies, with the purpose of spurring new development. We recommend considering the commercial portions of the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors in the District.

The URD would provide a source of financing for upgrades and improvements to public infrastructure. Improvements in areas the City targets for redevelopment along Highway 101 can catalyze redevelopment of key commercial areas. Without a source of financing for the improvements, encouraging redevelopment in key areas of Highway 101 will be more difficult for the City.

- **Making infrastructure investments in key areas.** The City has limited funds to maintain existing infrastructure and facilities and very little financial capacity to make strategic investments. Existing funds are generally used for basic maintenance. The lack of funds leaves the City in a reactive position for addressing infrastructure problems.

The City has some funds available from urban renewal for investment in the South Beach area. We recommend making investments in South Beach on key opportunity sites that need infrastructure improvements to enable development of marine and ocean observing businesses.

The Strategy also includes actions for maintaining and improving infrastructure: to the International Terminal, necessary to support fishing, and infrastructure used by visitors. There may be opportunities for infrastructure investments that benefit businesses in multiple clusters, such as improvements to marine infrastructure used by fisherman and the Port. In addition, improvements to roads connecting the Bay Front with Highway 20 may benefit multiple users.

Given the limited funding available, the City will need to seek infrastructure grants. There may be opportunities for public-private partnerships that improve infrastructure.
ECONOMIC VISION, GOALS, POLICIES, AND ACTIONS

This part of the Economic section presents Newport’s vision for economic development and the goals, policies, and actions to implement the vision. The memorandum “Newport Economic Development Strategy” dated July 30, 2012 presents the full action plan for implementing the economic development strategy.

City of Newport’s Role in Economic Development

A number of organizations are working on economic, business, and workforce development in the region. Many of these have representation on the technical advisory committee (TAC) for this project. These organizations include:

- City of Newport
- Lincoln County
- Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County
- Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce
- Oregon Coast Community College, Small Business Development Center
- Port of Newport
- Yaquina Bay Economic Foundation
- Yaquina Bay Ocean Observing Initiative

With so many organizations having an interest in economic development, it is critical that roles be clearly defined. Moreover, coordination amongst the organizations will be important as the community moves into implementation of the strategy.

The focus of this section is primarily on the City’s role: what resources can the City commit to economic development and what roles are most appropriate for the City. Following are foundational assumptions about the City’s role:

- The City plays a support role in economic and business development
- The City is one of several organizations that provide and maintain infrastructure
- The City has some limited staff and financial resources that can be invested in appropriate economic development activities
- The City has an obligation to adopt an economic development strategy, policies to manage employment lands, and maintain a 20-year supply of commercial and industrial sites under Goal 9 and OAR 660-009.
- The City is not the appropriate organization to coordinate business recruitment and retention activities or to house staff that are coordinating business recruitment and retention activities

The economic development vision, strategies and actions that follow primarily focus on those activities that the City would lead on, or that relate directly to an activity the City would lead on. This approach is consistent with the intent of this project: to articulate the City’s role in economic development. It does not, however, provide details on the
activities of partner organizations, nor does it commit partner organizations to any specific activity.

**Vision for Economic Development**

The City of Newport embraces change and works collaboratively to create a dynamic, entrepreneurial, and forward looking community.

Newport's dynamic and collaborative waterfront community represents its diverse economy – an innovative and technologically advanced fishing and seafood industry; a rapidly growing marine research enterprise; and a resourceful coastal tourism and recreation industry. Newport's citizens place a high value on education, invest in lifelong learning, and upgrade skills for tomorrow's economy. People and families are attracted to the region for its diverse job opportunities and entrepreneurial environment. Residents invest in a quality of life reflected in numerous recreational opportunities, substantial infrastructure and support services, a vibrant arts community, and a beautiful and sustainable natural environment.

**Goals, Policies, and Actions for Economic Development**

The goals, policies and actions build from the vision for economic development as well as Newport's key competitive advantage for economic development: (1) the City's proximity and access to the ocean, (2) the City's attraction of visitors, (3) the City's role as a regional employment center, (4) existing urban infrastructure (i.e., road system or wastewater system), and (5) existing workforce and relationships among businesses, nonprofits, and agencies.

Each topic below includes a broad goal statement and description of strategic considerations and issues related to the goal that must primarily be addressed through strategies and actions on the part of the City.

**JOB GROWTH**

**Goal: Create conditions that are attractive to the growth of existing business and attract new businesses to Newport to create new jobs**

Newport wants to promote economic conditions and a positive business climate that encourages growth of jobs through growth of existing businesses and attraction of new businesses. Newport wants to strike a balance between economic development strategies to help existing businesses grow (i.e., economic gardening) and to attract new businesses. The City wants to focus on growth of jobs in the following employment clusters, as targeted industries: marine and ocean observing research and education, tourism, fisheries, and international commerce.

**Strategic considerations**

The City and its community partners have limited resources to invest in developing infrastructure and promoting economic development. Which industries offer the most opportunity for growth of jobs, of the type that the community wants to invest resources
in growing? What are the high priority growth industries that the community should make investments in?

The information below describes the targeted industries and presents issues that can be addressed through actions by the City or its community partners.

- The employment cluster identified by the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) as being most important to grow is marine and ocean observing research and education. The TAC prioritized taking actions to grow the other three other clusters as approximately equal.

- Newport has had some success at developing employment in marine and ocean observing research and education. The three categories of businesses in this cluster are: (1) research or education organizations, (2) maintenance of equipment, and (3) manufacturers of equipment, such as that used in research and education or energy production. Stakeholders in Newport who want to grow employment in the marine and ocean observing cluster will need to take actions to facilitate that growth.

- Tourism is one of Newport’s existing employment clusters, with about 1,500 jobs in and direct travel spending of $122.7 million annually from tourism-related industries in 2010. Tourism is seasonal, with the majority of tourism spending in summer and the lowest tourism spending in winter. If growing employment in tourism is a high priority, actions will be required to capture a larger share of regional tourism spending, and reduce the volatility of tourism’s seasonality.

- Newport has one of three deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, which creates opportunities for international commerce. With completion of the renovation of the Port of Newport’s International Terminal, the Port will be able to accommodate deep draft cargo vessels for shipping. The types of goods likely to be shipped from the International Terminal include logs, other wood products, value-added wood products (e.g., dimensional lumber), or other agricultural products. The primary product that the Port expects to ship is logs. The Port and its partners may need to take actions to diversify the types of products shipped from the Port and developing other opportunities for economic development related to the Port.

- Fishing and seafood processing continue to be important industries in Newport. Newport is one of Oregon’s largest commercial fishing ports, accounting for about one-third of the State’s commercial fishing activity. In 2008, Newport was home to about 238 fishing vessels, including both short-haul boats that fish in Oregon’s Coastal fisheries and distant-haul boats that fish in Alaska’s fisheries. Newport’s commercial fishing vessels generated 61 million pounds of seafood, with a value of $32.5 million in 2008, accounting for about one-third of the seafood harvested in Oregon. The economic contribution of the fishing industry on personal income in Newport in 2008 was about $123 million, accounting for

---

about 30% of statewide economic contribution from fishing. Changes in fishing permits and quotas as well as retention of the fishing fleet are key issues for Newport.

- Newport is a regional center of activity on the Central Oregon Coast, with regional retailers, a government center, and the location of regional educational and research agencies. Newport's retailers serve the Central Coast region. Newport can take actions to capitalize on that role as a regional center to re-capture retail leakage, capture a larger share of spending from visitors, and increase the share of retail spending in Newport region.

- Newport has an aging population. According to Census data, the average age of Newport's residents has increased from 40.9 years old in 2000 to 43.1 years old in 2010. This trend is consistent with national trends. Newport has an older population on average than the State (38.4 years old) and younger than the County (49.6 years old). The aging of the population is a combination of the aging of long-term residents of Newport and in-migration of older workers or retirees. These demographic trends create some economic opportunities, such as attracting older entrepreneurs (and their business opportunities) and providing services to the aging population (e.g., recreational services or medical services).

- Newport's economic and business climate may be perceived as challenging to some businesses that consider moving to Newport. Some potential issues include: (1) a lack of attractive land in good locations ready for development, (2) lack of some services (e.g., major medical facilities or cohesive business and shopping areas), (3) lack of coordination about economic development issues. The City and its partners in economic development will need to take steps to address these issues.

Policies and actions

Given the strategic considerations outlined above, what actions can the City and its partners take to promote job growth in the high priority target industries? The following policies and actions should take into account the limited resources available for public investment in infrastructure and efforts to support economic development.

Action: Create and staff a Business Growth and Recruitment Coordinator function

Description: In the past, the area had a staff position that focused on business development and recruitment. This position was housed with the Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce. Historically, the City of Newport partially funded the position and contributed about $40,000 annually from transient room tax revenues. This function, however, could also be contracted.

---

8 The most recently available report describing Newport’s fishing industry is: “Oregon’s Commercial Fishing Industry, Year 2007 and 2008 Review.” Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon Coastal Zone Management Association, Inc.
The TAC also indicated that YBOOI will be submitting a proposal to the Oregon Innovation Council (Oregon InC) to support economic development of ocean observing and research. This proposal would include a staff position and would not exclusively focus on the Newport area.

The TAC was unanimous in their support for re-creating and staffing a similar position. This action is an overarching approach to provide resources for many of the development and coordination functions that are not currently met. This position would complement and help to coordinate the activities of other organizations (the City, the Port of Newport, the Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County, YBOOI and others). The TAC was also clear that the position needed a very clear work program in order to achieve the desired outcomes.

The business growth and recruitment coordinator would have several roles: (1) to work with local businesses on expansion efforts; (2) to work on recruiting new businesses—particularly in the target industry sectors; (3) to conduct research and analysis in support of local business development; and (4) to coordinate activities among the economic development partners.

An essential first step for the community partners is to develop a work plan for the business recruitment coordinator for the first 1-2 years.

**Rationale:** The business growth and recruitment coordinator will address a critical development and coordination role that does not currently exist.

**Who does it:** Ideally, the TAC prepares work plan, position description and secures funding and determines the preferred host organization. An alternative would be to form an ad hoc committee that has representation of key organizations.

**Possible funding sources:** City of Newport, Local economic development partner organizations; other grant sources.

**When:** Initiate in year 1; continues through five-year period

**Benchmarks:** Development of a work plan; hiring of a business growth and recruitment coordinator; implementation of the work plan.

**Policy 1. The City shall help facilitate growth of employment in the marine and ocean observing research and education cluster**

**Action 1.1. Identify a person or organization responsible for coordinating among stakeholders**

**Description:** One person should be responsible for coordinating growth of this cluster among stakeholders. This person will be responsible for coordinating with stakeholders, assisting businesses in negotiating local and state regulations, and leading efforts to grow employment in this cluster. The TAC also indicated that YBOOI will be submitting a proposal to the Oregon Innovation Council (Oregon InC) to support economic development of ocean observing and research. This
Proposal is being developed in partnership with the Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County. This proposal would include a staff position and would not exclusively focus on the Newport area. Moreover, YBOOI is applying for nonprofit status.

This would not be a City staff position, however, the City would play a support role on this strategy. This position would coordinate activities with the Business Growth and Recruitment Coordinator. This function could be overseen by YBOOI or the Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County with support from the business growth and recruitment coordinator. The rationale for this, in part, is that marine research and ocean observing are a significant employment cluster that is not specific to Newport.

**Rationale:** The growth of this cluster will require efforts of a range of community stakeholders. Having a coordinator will ensure that progress is being made on key initiatives.

**Who does it:** YBOOI coordinator (if funded by Oregon InC); otherwise, business growth and recruitment.

**Possible funding sources:** Oregon Innovation Council, Economic development partner organizations, other State grants, and private foundations.

**When:** Initiate work in year 1; continue through five-year period.

**Benchmarks:** Hiring of a coordinator; development of a work plan based on the business plan described in Action 1.2; implementation of the work plan.

### Action 1.2 Update the strategic and business plan to guide growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster

**Description:** The purpose of the strategic and business plan is to plan for development in the marine and ocean observing cluster. The plan should first define the scope of the marine research and ocean observing cluster (e.g., the types of businesses and support services needed for a healthy cluster) through market research. The plan should document the types of businesses desired in the cluster, the infrastructure needed by these businesses, and the characteristics of sites needed by these businesses (e.g., location, site size, etc.). This analysis should also explore links to the fishing and seafood processing industries.

The Port of Newport was in the process of updating its strategic plan in 2012. The Port’s strategic plan should include a task to coordinate with the update the strategic and business plans for growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster.

**Rationale:** The TAC identified a need to develop a detailed understanding of this cluster and develop a strategy based on data and analysis to capitalize on marine and ocean observing.
Who does it: YBOOI members and staff from the Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County will coordinate the initial strategy development as well as funding proposals. The other economic development partners, including the City, will play a support role in this effort.

Possible funding sources: Grants, Oregon Innovation Council

When: Develop strategy in year 1; implementation in Years 1 through 5

Benchmarks: Completion of the strategic/business plan; implementation of the strategy.

Action 1.3 Identify opportunity sites for growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster

Description: The locational requirements of businesses in marine and ocean observing research and education cluster vary, depending on the type of business.

- Organizations involved in research and education may need access to the waterfront (i.e., a place to dock ships). While some organizations may prefer to have offices near the waterfront, others may find a location away from the waterfront acceptable.
- Businesses involved with maintenance and manufacturing may need to have a location along the waterfront (e.g., for ship maintenance), while others may prefer a location near Highway 20 or the airport.

Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front and should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by marine and ocean observing organizations. This task will use data from the commercial and industrial buildable lands inventory.

The inventory should be comprehensive and should identify and document sites that are available for the range of related use: office, lab space, collaborative space, warehousing, dock access, maintenance yards, and manufacturing. It should also identify any dock space that could be shared or used for non-exclusive uses.

This action will require close collaboration with Oregon State University (OSU) and the Port of Newport—both of whom own and manage key properties in South Beach. OSU is in the process of identifying needs for marine research and ocean observing on their site as part of an update of the Hatfield Marine Science Center master plan. The City should work with OSU to clarify whether private businesses could be located on the campus. The Port of Newport has also indicated that portions of their South Beach site may have development potential.

This action should also consider strategic sites on the north side of Yaquina Bay, including the Port of Newport’s proposed International Shipping Terminal. Sites on the north side can provide additional docking capacity. The inventory and evaluation should include other sites outside of water-dependent and water-related uses. While the emphasis is on water uses, not all businesses that are
within the marine research and ocean observing sector will require water access. Some businesses may require industrial sites, others, office space. For such sites in South Beach, the city could consider providing incentives to encourage property owners to reserve the sites for businesses related to the marine and ocean observing cluster. The incentives may be in the form of extending infrastructure to southern sites that do not have infrastructure.

The identification of key sites would build on the buildable lands inventory conducted as a part of the update of the Economic Opportunities Analysis, and the strategic plan developed for the marine research and ocean observing sector.

**Rationale:** Having adequate sites in appropriate locations is a prerequisite for siting new businesses. While the buildable land inventory in the updated Economic Opportunity Analysis identifies sites with development capacity, it did not go the next step and identify which sites are appropriate for target industries. This action would make those determinations.

**Who does it:** City of Newport

**Possible funding sources:** City of Newport

**When:** Year 2, start date contingent upon completion of Action 1.2

**Benchmarks:** Identification of opportunity sites

**Action 1.4 Stakeholder workshops**

**Description:** These types of workshops should be held periodically to maintain momentum and foster relationships. Stakeholders would discuss their role in the cluster, opportunities for growing the cluster in Newport, and each stakeholder’s capacity to contribute to growth of the cluster. These workshops provide stakeholders in Newport an opportunity to ask questions about other stakeholder’s locational needs, assess opportunities to attract new agencies/businesses to Newport, and understand the needs of businesses that might consider moving to Newport. The Yaquina Bay Ocean Observing Initiative conducted a stakeholder strategy retreat in July of 2011. That retreat brought state and local stakeholders in the marine and ocean observing research and education cluster together to collaboratively identify strategies for growing the cluster and defined a set of actions for moving the initiative forward.

**Rationale:** As a member of YBOOI, the City of Newport is an important partner and should be consistently involved in this activity. The workshops would allow Newport city staff and city policy makers to network with economic development partners to better understand initiatives being undertaken in other communities and businesses and identify linkages and opportunities.

**Who does it:** Yaquina Bay Ocean Observing Initiative/Economic Development Alliance are lead in coordinating these meetings. It is essential that city of Newport staff and policy makers are consistently engaged in this process and are aware of how city resources can leverage this sector.

**Possible funding sources:** These meetings can be coordinated at minimal cost.
When: Year 2.

Benchmarks: Holding the workshops; attending workshops; information sharing; refinement of strategies identified during the workshops.

Policy 2. The City shall encourage growth of tourism-related employment

Action 2.1. Develop tourism-related amenities and facilities.

Description: Work with the private sector and non-profit organizations to encourage development of amenities and facilities that would support and increase tourism. These amenities could include a golf course, events facility, or other facilities. These projects would not be constructed or maintained by the City. The City has historically provided funding to external organizations through grants funded by transient lodging tax revenues for such amenities.

Rationale: Support for strategic private and non-profit investments in amenities and facilities will encourage tourism.

Who does it: City of Newport Administration/City Committees, Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce.

Possible funding sources: Transient lodging tax grants.

When: Years 1 through 5 based on priorities and cost.

Benchmarks: Completion of projects.

Action 2.2. Work with the Port of Newport and the Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce to study opportunities to make Newport a destination for cruise ships and other recreational activities.

Description: Newport could be a destination for cruise ships, if the City had the infrastructure and facilities necessary to accommodate cruise ships. This action focuses on City coordination with the Port of Newport to ensure this action is reflected in the Port's strategic plan. The action, would largely be implemented by the Port. It would start with an evaluation of whether residents and businesses in Newport support the idea of becoming a cruise ship destination. If there is sufficient public support, conduct an evaluation of the infrastructure necessary to accommodate cruise ships and a feasibility study for becoming a cruise ship destination.

This evaluation should go beyond cruise ships. For example, the Port of Newport could create kayak launching areas. The evaluation should include analysis of recreation activities that can stand alone (such as cycling or kayaking) but would also complement cruise ship patrons. As part of this action, and to support other actions, City of Newport should participate in the Port of Newport's strategic planning process. Moreover, once the plan is complete, the city should see ways to coordinate with the Port.

Rationale: Cruise ships can create significant short-term economic activity, particularly in the Bay Front area. Moreover, exposure to the community may
lead to additional visits. Cruise ship patrons will desire a range of activities; this step would evaluate which activities are most desired.

**Who does it:** Newport Community Development, Port of Newport, and Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce (outreach); Destination Newport Committee (a City committee); Consultant (feasibility study).

**Possible funding sources:** Port of Newport (strategic plan); Transient lodging tax revenues.

**When:** Scope project (Year 1); implement study (Years 2-3).

**Benchmarks:** Completion of outreach and feasibility assessment.

**Action 2.3. Maintain meaningful tourism marketing**

**Description:** Support tourism marketing by working with tourism-related stakeholders. This function has historically occurred through a city committee and has been funded by room tax revenues. This action would be a continuation of this program, with an emphasis on strategically investing in marketing activities.

This action should include evaluation of existing and potential marketing in the areas of marine education and eco-tourism, recreational tourism (watersports, hiking, etc.). While some degree of eco-tourism promotion has occurred, opportunities exist to expand marketing. Moreover, Newport has a long legacy of activities that might be considered eco-tourism—only in recent years have these activities been identified as eco-tourism. Evaluation of eco-tourism should include an assessment of related opportunities: linkages to the Hatfield Marine Science Center, the Oregon Coast Aquarium, and other tourism activities. In short, the community has an opportunity to integrate tourism and marine research.

Historically, most of the focus has been on marketing to educational institutions to bring school children to the Oregon Coast Aquarium and other attractions. This creates an opportunity to expand marketing activities to other educational sectors—higher education, lifelong learning, etc. This could include re-establishing the Elderhostel that used to be run through Oregon Coast Community College, or other targeted marketing activities.

**Rationale:** Tourism is a significant contributor of jobs and revenues to Newport's economy. Growth in tourism jobs and payroll has been more or less flat for the past decade. The objective is to maintain current levels of jobs and payroll—and ideally increase them.

**Who does it:** Destination Newport Committee; Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with private businesses; Business recruitment coordinator.

**Possible funding sources:** Existing transient room tax funds.

**When:** Ongoing.

**Benchmarks:** Tangible marketing activities that are reported annually to the Newport City Council through the Destination Newport Committee. Travel and
tourism related economic impacts as reported by Dean Runyan Associates in their reports.

Policy 3. The City shall coordinate with the Port of Newport on shared economic development objectives

Action 3.1. Evaluate opportunities to expand the goods shipped via the Port

**Description:** Conduct a market analysis of potential ways to expand the goods shipped from the Port. Potential opportunities include barges of containers along the U.S. Pacific coast or shipping value-added products from the Port, where the value-added processing is done in or nearby Newport.

The City supports a meaningful industrial footprint at the Port Terminal. Development could include terminal facilities, warehouse facilities, and other facilities that support international shipping. The City will coordinate with the Port of Newport on identification and provision of infrastructure to support anticipated levels of activity.

**Rationale:** The feasibility assessment will provide the basis for identifying the type and scope of infrastructure improvements that will be needed.

**Who does it:** Port of Newport; City of Newport and the Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County support and coordination.

**Possible funding sources:** Port of Newport; State planning grants (DLCD or Business Oregon).

**When:** As soon as possible (some work is already in progress).

**Benchmarks:** Completion of market analysis.

Policy 4. The City shall encourage growth of businesses involved with fishing and value-added seafood.

Action 4.1. Coordinate relationships with the Port of Newport, fishing businesses and other business interests within the community

**Description:** Encouraging growth of businesses involved with fishing and value-added seafood requires that city staff and elected officials have a working knowledge of the issues facing the industries. This is developed through regular engagement and interaction with the City, Port of Newport, fishing businesses, and other interested parties (e.g., the Destination Newport Committee).

The City is in the position to encourage growth in fishing and value-added seafood in a number of ways. City land use regulations and other requirements influence the environment within which the industry operates. In addition, the city owns and maintains critical infrastructure and facilities that businesses need in order to operate in Newport. Some ways that the City can assist the industry are: creating connections with other businesses in Newport to increase business, assisting with creative solutions to issues facing the industry, working through potential conflicts with other businesses and residences, or providing assistance...
with industry needs for rights-of-way and parking.

In addition, the presence of fishing and value-added seafood production in Newport is part of Newport’s attraction for tourists. The City can support growth of this industry through support of tourism marketing and advertising.

This action will result in periodic meetings between staff and officials with the City of Newport, Port of Newport, industry representatives, and other interested parties. The purpose of the meetings is to ensure that all stakeholders are working together to address issues and encourage growth in the industry. The action will also result in strategic use of room tax funds for supporting tourism marketing and advertising.

Rationale: Working directly with the fishing industry will allow better coordination of activities and needed improvements.

Who does it: Business growth and recruitment coordinator will set and facilitate meetings with City of Newport, Port of Newport, industry representatives, and other interested parties.

Possible funding sources: Economic improvement district and support for tourism marketing and advertising through use of room tax funds

When: Coordination meetings and project identification (year 2).

Benchmarks: Holding meetings; identification of infrastructure improvements.
WORKFORCE AVAILABILITY AND QUALITY

Goal: Provide appropriate workforce and entrepreneurial training opportunities to meet the needs of Newport’s target industries

Newport has identified four target industries: marine and ocean observing research and education, tourism, fisheries, and international commerce. This goal insures that Newport has a workforce with the skills, training, and education to meet the needs of these target industries.

Strategic considerations

The City and its community partners have limited resources to invest in developing a high-quality workforce. The role of workforce development is generally assumed by educational institutions, such as the Community College, universities, and public schools (K-12). Given the limited resources available, the City will play a limited role in workforce development and primarily work through its partners in ensuring that businesses in Newport have access to qualified workers.

The information below describes the issues related to workforce availability and quality.

- Newport has an aging population, as described in the previous section. In addition, the Office of Economic Analysis forecasts that Lincoln County’s percent of people 65 years and older will increase from 20% in 2000 to 30% in 2030, compared to Oregon’s increase from 13% to 19% of the population. The aging workforce has skills and experience that can benefit businesses in Newport. The loss of workers as older workers exit the workforce will need to be mitigated, to ensure that businesses have access to enough workers.

- Newport has a smaller share of younger workers. About one-third of Newport’s population is between the ages of 20 to 49 years, compared to 40% of Oregon’s population. What can Newport do to provide opportunities for young workers at businesses in Newport, both for people raised in Newport and to attract young workers?

- An important issue for businesses in Newport is availability of a skilled and educated workforce. What can the City and other economic development stakeholders do to support better preparing the workforce to meet the needs of existing and future businesses in Newport? What can be done to provide the existing workforce with skills needed to fill jobs in marine and ocean observing research and education?

Strategies and actions

Given the strategic considerations outlined above, what actions can the City and its partners take to ensure that businesses in Newport have access to skilled workers, especially for high priority target industries? These actions should take into account the limited resources available for public investment and the role of the City and its community partners in workforce development.
Policy 5. The City shall support workforce development

Action 5.1. Provide strategic contributions in staff or dollars to partners to support workforce development

Description: Provide opportunities for communication between businesses in Newport who need employees and the Oregon Coast Community College. The City may also choose to provide support (in terms of staff or dollars) to workforce development organizations such as Oregon Coast Community College or the school district.

The TAC clearly identified the current lack of training opportunities in the area of marine research and ocean observing as a barrier. Oregon Coast Community College would be the logical organization to fill that void, however, the Community College needs funding to support more ocean-related workforce development.

Rationale: Newport has a need for qualified, trained workers, such as workers to service marine equipment or qualified mechanics for the Port.

Who does it: Newport City Council.

Possible funding sources: Existing transient room tax funds; grants.

When: Annually.

Benchmarks: Annual progress reports from Oregon Coast Community College staff, establishing how funding has contributed to workforce development.
SUPPLY OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LAND

Goal: Provide an adequate number of sites of suitable sizes, types, and locations to accommodate a variety of economic opportunities over the planning period

Newport wants to provide enough land to accommodate employment growth over the 20-year planning period. Newport will need employment sites with a range of characteristics, such as different sizes, locations, access to transportation, access to the waterfront, and zoning designations. Newport wants to ensure that the City has an adequate number of sites to allow market choice for businesses in its four targeted industries, as well as for other economic opportunities.

Strategic considerations

Newport has more than 928 acres of land for commercial and industrial uses with development capacity, of which about 408 acres are unconstrained and suitable for employment uses. In addition, Newport has a substantial amount of underutilized with redevelopment potential.

• Newport’s commercial and industrial land base has substantial constraints, such as steep slopes, that will prohibit development. These constraints are an issue and will require careful siting of businesses. While these constraints will create additional challenges for development in many instances, they do not necessarily preclude development.

• Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, two sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

• Newport has a limited amount of unconstrained vacant or partially commercial land with development capacity (about 62 acres). Newport has a substantial amount of underutilized commercial properties, with about 90 acres that have an improvement to land ratio less than 1.00. Much of the underutilized commercial properties are along Highway 101 or just off of the Highway. These commercial properties have redevelopment potential, although it is not clear which of these sites will redevelop over the next 20-years.

9 Broadly, underutilized land can be consider land that is not meeting its full economic potential. In short, it is land that is not in its highest and best use. In the context of the state land use system, the terminology is a little confusing. OAR 660-009-0005(1) defines redevelopment as follows: "Developed Land" means non-vacant land that is likely to be redeveloped during the planning period. For the purpose of clarity, we use the term developed to mean land committed to existing productive employment uses and redevelopable as lands that have potential for redevelopment during the planning period.
Encouraging redevelopment of the commercial properties may require investments from the City. The City does not have sufficient funding to invest in redevelopment of all the underutilized commercial properties at once. The City should select a few areas with higher redevelopment potential to focus redevelopment efforts on. This could include strategies to aggregate parcels, or strategies to reduce infrastructure costs.

Land with development capacity in South Beach is limited. The City will need to work with businesses in the marine and ocean observing research and education cluster to identify other locations for new or expanded businesses, especially those that do not require close proximity to the waterfront (i.e., research offices or fabrication of marine research equipment and instruments). In some instances, the City may want to negotiate development agreements with property to better ensure that development is consistent with the City’s economic development vision.

There is land with development capacity near the International Terminal, along and near the Bay Front. The City should work with its partners and the land owner to determine what uses are appropriate for this area, which will be important for development of marine-related industries given the limited amount of developable land along the waterfront.

Newport has a reasonably large supply of land around the Airport. This land presents opportunities for development, especially for employment uses related to or dependent on aviation. While the land is not currently serviced, the City has identified strategies to service the land, given a business or developer who wanted to partner with the City on developing around the Airport.

**Strategies and actions**

Given the strategic considerations outlined above, what actions can the City and its partners take to make the best use of Newport’s commercial and industrial land base? What should the City do to encourage redevelopment of commercial land, given the limited amount of vacant and partially vacant commercial? How can the City best use its existing land base to support the targeted industries, especially given the very limited land supply in South Beach? These actions should take into account the limited resources available for public investment in infrastructure and efforts to support economic development. In short, the city needs a clearly articulated strategy for the management of waterfront properties.

**Policy 6. The City shall encourage better use of underutilized and/or blighted commercial sites.**

**Action 6.1. Evaluate creation of an urban renewal district north of Yaquina Bay**

**Description:** The URD should address the issues of underutilized commercial and industrial properties and infrastructure deficiencies. The housing needs analysis made a similar recommendation focused on reducing housing cost by addressing infrastructure deficiencies in certain areas as identified by the city. The specific purpose should be developed through a broader set of discussions.
The URD would potentially allow the city to use the additional tools offered by the URD including flexibility to resell land, land acquisition, land assembly, loans, upgrading or razing dilapidated commercial structures, facilitating the purchase or sale of land, and other tools. The URD could also address highway corridors, sign clutter, business facades, overhead lines, etc.

The City will also need to determine the extent of the URD boundary. The TAC suggested starting with properties that are adjacent to the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors.

**Rationale:** A URD would provide the city with additional tools for land acquisition and potentially funding for economic development and infrastructure projects through the bonding authority created by the district.

**Who does it:** City of Newport.

**Possible funding sources:** Urban Renewal District.

**When:** Evaluation of the URD should occur in Year 1; steps to establish the district, should it have council support should occur in Year 2. Implementation would occur in subsequent years.

**Benchmarks:** Evaluation of URD; establishment of URD; completion of projects.

**Policy 7. The City shall ensure an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites**

**Action 7.1 Develop strategies to prioritize target industry uses on opportunity sites**

**Description:** Once opportunity sites are identified for employment and business growth of the target industries, develop land use strategies to reserve these sites for use by organizations in this cluster.

The initial emphasis in site identification should be on sites that are suitable for water-related and water-dependent uses, international shipping, fishing and seafood processing, and tourism. The implementation of this strategy would be on a voluntary basis—the City is not proposing additional land use regulations to implement this strategy. Rather, the City, working with other economic development partners, will engage with individual property owners to negotiate development agreements.

According to the Municipal Research and Services Center of Washington a development agreement:

"is a contract between a local jurisdiction and a person who has ownership or control of property within the jurisdiction. The purpose of the agreement is to specify the standards and conditions that will govern development of the property. The development agreement provides assurance to the developer that he/she may proceed to develop the project subject to the rules and regulations in effect at the time of approval - the development will not be subject to subsequent changes in regulations. Development agreements should also benefit the local
jurisdiction. The city or county may include conditions (mitigation measures) that must be met to assure that a project at a specific location does not have unacceptable impacts on neighboring properties or community infrastructure. The agreement may clarify how the project will be phased, the required timing of public improvements, the developer's contribution toward funding system-wide community improvements, and other conditions. The agreement can also facilitate enforcement of requirements, since it is a contract that details the obligations of the developer and local jurisdiction.¹⁰

ORS 94.504 provides the legal basis for development agreements in Oregon. The statute allows a city to enter into a development agreement "with any person having a legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of that property." The statute requires development agreements include specific information (ORS 94.504(2) through (7)). The statute also requires that the agreement is consistent with local regulations and that the local government approve the agreement after notice and hearing.

To initiate this task, the City should identify the desired outcomes of the agreements and develop a list of potential elements of the development agreements. The agreements should place limitations on the use of properties to those that are consistent with the target industries. The agreement may also spell out any improvements that the city is willing to make to support development of the cluster, and under what conditions those improvements will be made. Once the general framework is established, the city should contact select property owners in areas targeted for marine research and ocean observing. The agreements should initially be targeted to properties in the South Beach area and should consider parcel size as a factor.

Rationale: Current policies allow development of sites consistent with outright allowed or conditional uses as defined in the Newport Development Code. For example, some commercial uses are allowed in the I-1 zone. Rather than use regulatory approaches, this strategy will look to voluntary and incentive based strategies. Negotiating development agreements is a way to voluntarily engage property owners without land use regulation. Having resources to assist in business recruitment (the business growth and recruitment coordinator) provides incentive for property owners to work with the City on development agreements.

Who does it: The City Community Development Department works with economic development partners to identify key provisions of the development agreements, then contacts property owners and negotiates development agreements. The economic development partners will provide support as appropriate.

Possible funding sources: City of Newport; Urban renewal funds.

When: Develop key provisions in year two; negotiate agreements in years 3-5.

¹⁰ http://www.mrsc.org/subjects/planning/lu/developagreements.aspx
Benchmarks: Identification and adoption of development agreements.

Action 7.2: Develop an annexation strategy for commercial and industrial properties in South Beach

Description: This action would result in an annexation strategy for commercial and industrial property in South Beach. The project would work with property owners in the unincorporated areas of the UGB to determine issues such as infrastructure provision outside of the city limits. The project ultimately will result in an Urban Growth Management Agreement (UGMA) between the City of Newport and Lincoln County that includes the South Beach area. The Newport City Council has a goal of accomplishing this in the next five years.

Rationale: Having a defined annexation strategy will ensure efficient provision of municipal services, as well as adequate sites for businesses. This strategy may also address the issue of limited number of larger commercial sites.

Who does it: City of Newport Community Development, Lincoln County Planning.

Possible funding sources: City funds; state planning grants.

When: Initiate work in year 1 or 2.

Benchmarks: Adoption of UGMA.
INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC FACILITIES

Goal: Make investments in infrastructure and public facilities to support the target industries

Newport wants to improve economic conditions and promote growth of businesses in the target industries. High quality infrastructure and public facilities are important to support economic growth. The City has limited funds to support maintenance of existing infrastructure and public facilities. The City wants to leverage the limited funds available for infrastructure and public facility maintenance and improvements through working with local partners and the State to make strategic investments.

Strategic considerations

Newport provides a range of public infrastructure: municipal water system, wastewater system and treatment, local street system, stormwater system, street lighting, multi-use paths, and parks. Newport also has a range of public facilities: recreation center, performing arts center, library, Abby Street pier, a boardwalk, and public parking lots. The City has limited funds available to maintain existing infrastructure and public facilities. Recent upgrades to the City’s water and wastewater systems have been made, in part, by leveraging local funds with funds from external sources.

The information below describes the issues related to Newport’s infrastructure and public facilities.

- Newport’s municipal water system and wastewater treatment plan have recently been (or are in the process of being) upgraded. The City has sufficient water treatment capacity and wastewater treatment facility capacity to accommodate expected growth, including growth of industries with high water or wastewater demands. The City will need to work with existing and new businesses to meet changing demands for water and wastewater usage, such as changes to regulation of wastewater effluent temperatures or new needs of marine-based industries for wastewater treatment.

- The City has limited funds to maintain existing infrastructure and facilities and very little financial capacity to make strategic investments. Existing funds are generally used for basic maintenance.
  - The distribution system (e.g., pipes or pumps) for the water and wastewater systems are deteriorating. While the City has plans to upgrade parts of the distribution system, the needs for replacement are greater than the City’s resources for maintenance. The City is heavily reliant on outside sources of revenue to maintain the systems, such as grants and loans.
  - The City has a considerable number of public facilities, some of which are important to growth of the target industries (e.g., the Abby Street pier). The City has no dedicated funds to maintain these facilities. Where appropriate, the City has used funds from the transient lodging tax revenues or business license revenues to maintain public facilities.
• The lack of funds leaves the City in a reactive position for addressing infrastructure problems. Some funds are available in the South Beach area for infrastructure maintenance and improvements through the urban renewal district. As a result, the City may be able to pro-actively support growth in South Beach and make strategic infrastructure investments.

• Much of the City’s vacant land supply is on the south side of the City, south of South Beach and north of and around the Airport. In addition, Newport has some vacant buildable land at the northern side of the City. The City is extending service to some of these areas but some areas will be unserviced.
  
  o The City is extending services on the south side of Newport to 50th Street. While the City could extend services to about 62nd Street, the vacant land south of 50th Street will remain unserviced until there is developer interest in building in this area and funding to support extending services.
  
  o The City is extending services north of 71st Street but not beyond about 78th Street. This will leave some vacant land unserviced. The slopes and land instability may make servicing some of the vacant lands in this area challenging.

• The City has a considerable supply of properties that are underutilized or redevelopable, especially along Highway 101. These sites have existing services and could support more economic activity than they currently support.

• The Yaquina Bay Bridge provides advantages to Newport, both as a connector between north and south Newport and as a historic resource. The Bridge, however, is a constraint to shipping because of low clearance and is a constraint on automotive and freight capacity on Highway 101. In addition, the Bridge is an impediment to pedestrian and bicycle traffic between South Beach and the northern part of Newport. As of now, ODOT has no plans to upgrade or replace the bridge and has not identified a future funding source to do so.

**Strategies and actions**

Given the strategic considerations outlined above, what actions can the City and its partners take to leverage existing funds for maintenance and upgrades to Newport’s infrastructure and public facilities? These actions should take into account the limited resources available for public investment, both at the local and State level.

**Policy 8. The City shall ensure adequate infrastructure is available.**

**Action 8.1 Identify and make infrastructure investments on the opportunity sites**

**Description:** Once opportunity sites are identified for employment and business growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster, identify the municipal and other infrastructure deficiencies on each site (if any). Work with partners and involved stakeholders to secure funds for making necessary infrastructure upgrades. This action should engage other service providers such as the natural
gas, communications and other service providers. The Port of Newport should also be involved.

**Rationale:** Sites must have sufficient infrastructure capacity to be viable opportunity sites.

**Who does it:** The business recruitment coordinator would organize the meetings and document the results. Other economic development partners would participate and provide information. City staff would work with elected officials to prioritize the investments.

**Possible funding sources:** City; state and federal grants.

**When:** Identify infrastructure needs (After completion of the initial phases of Task 7.1; years 3-5).

** Benchmarks:** Identification of needs; inclusion of projects in the city's capital improvement plan; completion of projects.

**Action 8.2. Coordinate provision of infrastructure to the International Terminal**

**Description:** Trucks bringing goods to the International Terminal typically use Moore Drive to access the port from Highway 20. Depending on the results of the Port's economic and feasibility assessments, these transportation connections to the Port may need to be upgraded for additional capacity.

**Rationale:** Infrastructure capacity must be available for international shipping to be viable.

**Who does it:** Port of Newport lead; City of Newport support.

**Possible funding sources:** City of Newport; Port of Newport; state and federal transportation funding programs; Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority

**When:** As soon as the Port identifies needs the City should work to conduct preliminary project evaluations and get them into the capital improvement program. This action links to Action 3.1 and is contingent upon substantial progress towards that Action.

**Benchmarks:** Completion of feasibility assessment (Port); identification of projects; projects included in the CIP.

**Action 8.3. Develop and maintain infrastructure used by visitors**

**Description:** Where legally allowed or permissible, use lodging and local gas tax revenues to support or maintain infrastructure used by visitors, such as local roads and sidewalks in areas frequented by visitors. Use lodging and local gas tax revenues for street-scaping and improving the appearance of Highway 101.

This action would include development of specific policy language related to use of transient room tax revenues for development of infrastructure, including as match to other state and federal grants.

**Rationale:** Strategic investments in visitor infrastructure will encourage tourism.
Who does it: City Public Works Department; input from the Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce.

Possible funding sources: Transient lodging and local gas tax revenues.

When: Years 1 through 5.

Benchmarks: Completion of projects.

Action 8.4. Develop infrastructure needed to support fishing and seafood processing

Description: Changes in permitting and fishing quotas have impacted the industry in significant ways. This action would identify specific things Newport or its partners could do to maintain the commercial finishing industry. This could include issues such as ensuring that permits stay in Newport if operators retire or move, providing support for additional infrastructure such as ice making, and other actions.

Coordinate with fishery businesses to understand their future business plans and infrastructure needs. Work with stakeholders to develop or maintain infrastructure needed to maintain businesses in fishing, ensuring that fishing rights stay in Newport. This action should include a regular forum for the City, the Port and other organizations to meet with representatives of the fishing industry.

This action will include an assessment of the condition of in-water structures – docks and other facilities. These facilities are owned by the City, the Port of Newport and private entities. Ideally, this assessment would be coordinated and completed by all relevant entities at the same time.

Rationale: Working directly with the fishing industry will allow better coordination of activities and needed improvements. Commercial fishing and seafood processing are one of Newport’s core industries. It is important that Newport maintain this industry.

Who does it: Local operators, OSU Sea Grant, and the OSU Extension Agent; City of Newport and Port of Newport are in supporting roles.

Possible funding sources: Economic Development Improvement District; City, state or federal transportation funds, Connect Oregon; Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority.

When: As appropriate.

Benchmarks: Holding meetings; identification of infrastructure improvements; completion of projects.

Action 8.5: Work with ODOT to upgrade or replace the Yaquina Bay Bridge

Description: The Yaquina Bay Bridge is the primary connection between the northern and southern portions of Newport. It is also a historic resource that is part of the cultural and economic fabric of the community and state, and is a tourist attraction. The bridge is near the end of its engineered life and has both capacity and safety issues. Ultimately, the Oregon Department of Transportation
will determine if and when to upgrade or replace the bridge. Because of the nature of this critical transportation lifeline and cultural and economic resource, the City will continue to work with ODOT and other partners to encourage ODOT to initiate planning studies on the span that will ultimately result in inclusion in the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program.

**Rationale:** Having a safe and efficient transportation connection between the two areas of Newport is critical to future economic development, as is the cultural and economic impact that such a significant historic structure as the Yaquina Bay Bridge has on the community and state.

**Who does it:** City, Port of Newport, Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce, Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County.

**Possible funding sources:** This primarily requires staff effort.

**When:** Ongoing.

**Benchmarks:** Obtaining a firm commitment from the State of Oregon to initiate planning efforts to replace the span.
Implementation

Figure 1 shows the proposed implementation schedule for the Newport Economic Development Strategy.

**Figure 1. Proposed implementation schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JOB GROWTH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal: Create conditions that are attractive to the growth of existing businesses and attract new businesses to Newport to create new jobs</td>
<td>Action: Create and staff a Business Growth and Recruitment Coordinator function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 1. Facilitate growth of employment in the marine and ocean observing research and education cluster</td>
<td>Action 1.1 Identify a person or organization responsible for coordinating among stakeholders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 1.2 Develop a strategic and business plan to guide growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster</td>
<td>Action 1.3 Identify opportunity sites for growth of the marine and ocean observing cluster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 1.4 Stakeholder workshops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 2. Encourage growth of tourism-related employment</td>
<td>Action 2.1 Develop tourism-related amenities and facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 2.2 Work with the Port of Newport to study opportunities to make Newport a destination for cruise ships and other recreational activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 2.3 Maintain meaningful tourism marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 3. Coordinate the Port of Newport on shared economic development objectives</td>
<td>Action 3.1 Evaluate opportunities to expand the goods shipped via the Port</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 4. Encourage growth of businesses involved with fishing and value-added seafood</td>
<td>Action 4.1 Coordinate relationships with the Port of Newport, fishing businesses and other business interests within the community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORKFORCE AVAILABILITY &amp; QUALITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal: Provide appropriate workforce training opportunities to meet the needs of Newport's target industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 5. Support workforce development</td>
<td>Action 5.1 Provide strategic contributions in staff or dollars to partners to support workforce development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPPLY OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal: Provide an adequate number of sites of suitable sizes, types, and locations to accommodate a variety of economic opportunities over the planning period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 6. Encourage better use of underutilized commercial sites</td>
<td>Action 6.1 Identify creation of an urban renewal district north of Yaquina Bay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 7. Ensure an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites</td>
<td>Action 7.1 Develop policies to identify target industry uses on opportunity sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 7.2 Develop an annexation strategy for commercial and industrial properties to South Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INFRASTRUCTURE AND PUBLIC FACILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal: Make investments in infrastructure and public facilities to support the target industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy 8. Ensure adequate infrastructure is available</td>
<td>Action 8.1 Identify and make infrastructure investments in the opportunity sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 8.2 Coordinate provision of infrastructure to the International Terminal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 8.3 Develop and maintain infrastructure used by visitors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 8.4 Develop infrastructure needed to support fishing and seafood processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action 8.5 Work with ODOT on upgrades to Yaquina Bay Bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City of Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis  July 2012  Page 67
Final

Commercial and Industrial Buildable Lands Inventory and Economic Opportunities Analysis

Prepared for Newport

July 2012
Disclaimer

ECONorthwest completed this report on behalf of the City of Newport. This report is an economic opportunities analysis (EOA), which the City will use as a factual basis as part of the City’s Comprehensive Plan update.

Throughout the report we identify the sources of information and assumptions used in the analysis. Within the limitations imposed by uncertainty and the project budget, ECONorthwest has made every effort to check the reasonableness of the data and assumptions, and to test the sensitivity of the results of our analysis to changes in key assumptions. ECO acknowledges that any forecast of the future is uncertain. The fact that we evaluate assumptions as reasonable does not guarantee that those assumptions will prevail.
Numerous people contributed to the completion of this project. We would like to acknowledge the hard work of the project Technical Advisory Committee, State of Oregon Staff, and consultants.

This project was partially funded by a Department of Land Conservation and Development Technical Assistance Grant and in-kind contributions of participating jurisdictions.

**Technical Advisory Committee (TAC)**

The Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) provided technical input in the economic opportunities analysis. The TAC included the following people:

- **Caroline Bauman**, Economic Development Alliance of Lincoln County
- **George Boehlert**, Hatfield Marine Science Center
- **Chris Chandler**, Central Lincoln PUD
- **John Clark**, Whaler Motel
- **Lorna Davis**, Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce
- **Will Emery**, Industrial Property Owner
- **Guy Faust**, Oregon Coast Community College, Small Business Development Center
- **Mike Larimer**, Samaritan Pacific Communities Hospital
- **John Lavrakas**, Advanced Research Corporation
- **Mark McConnel**, Newport Mayor
- **Don Mann**, Port of Newport
- **Woody Ouderkirk**, Mishey Real Estate
- **Bonnie Serkin**, Industrial Property Owner
- **Glen Small**, Newport Planning Commission
- **Will Summers**, Oregon Employment Department
- **Gil Sylvia**, Hatfield Marine Science Center

**State of Oregon**

- **Matt Spangler**, Department of Land Conservation and Development
- **Patrick Wingard**, Department of Land Conservation and Development

**City of Newport staff**

- **Derrick Tokos**, AICP, Community Development Director
- **Wanda Haney**, Senior Administrative Assistant

**ECONorthwest**

- **Bob Parker**, AICP, Senior Planner
- **Beth Goodman**, Planner
Table of Contents

Executive Summary ........................................ i

Chapter 1: Introduction .................................. i

Background .................................................. 1
Framework for economic development planning in Oregon 2
Organization of this report ............................... 5

Chapter 2: Land Available for Industrial and Other Employment Uses ........................................ 7

Land base ..................................................... 7
Vacant buildable land .................................. 10
Redevelopment potential .............................. 24

Chapter 3. Land Demand in Newport .................. 30

Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages .... 30
Potential growth industries ............................ 33
Employment and employment forecasts ............... 39

Chapter 4. Implications .................................. 43

Comparison of land capacity and demand ............. 43
Characteristics of needed sites .......................... 44
Implications ............................................... 55

Appendix A. National, State, County, and Local Trends ........................................ 58

Appendix B. Factors Affecting Future Economic Growth in Newport .................................. 83

Appendix C. Employment Forecast and Site Needs for Industrial and other Employment Uses .................. 98

Appendix D. Buildable Lands Inventory Methodology ........................................ 117
Executive Summary

This report presents an economic opportunities analysis consistent with the requirements of statewide planning Goal 9 and the Goal 9 administrative rule (OAR 660-009). Goal 9 describes the EOA as “an analysis of the community’s economic patterns, potentialities, strengths, and deficiencies as they relate to state and national trends” and states that “a principal determinant in planning for major industrial and commercial developments should be the competitive advantage of the region within which the developments would be located.”

The primary goals of the EOA are to (1) project the amount of land needed to accommodate the future employment growth within the Newport Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) between 2012 and 2032, (2) evaluate the existing employment land supply within the Newport UGB to determine if it is adequate to meet that need, and (3) to fulfill state planning requirements for a twenty-year supply of employment land. This project included preparation of an economic development strategy which is presented in a separate document.

How much buildable employment land does Newport currently have?

Table S-1 shows commercial, industrial, shoreland, and public land with development capacity (lands classified vacant, partially vacant, or destination resort) by constraint status. The results show that about 81 acres within tax lots with development capacity are developed. An additional 439 acres have development constraints that make the land unsuitable for employment uses, leaving about 408 vacant suitable employment acres within the UGB.
Table S-1. Employment land with development capacity (Vacant, Partially Vacant, and Destination Resort) by constraint status, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Designation/Classification</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Total Acres in Tax Lots</th>
<th>Developed Acres</th>
<th>Constrained Acres</th>
<th>Suitable Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shoreland</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>221</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

How much growth is Newport planning for?

Goal 9 requires that cities provide for an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with plan policies. To meet this requirement, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the 2012-2032 planning period. Table S-2 presents the forecast of employment growth by land use type in Newport’s UGB from 2012 to 2032.

Table S-2 shows Newport’s employment base in 2012, with about 10,060 employees, and forecast for 12,276 employees in 2032, an increase of 2,216 employees at an average annual growth rate of 1.0%.

Table S-2. Forecast of employment growth in by building type, Newport UGB, 2012–2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>2032</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Change 2012 to 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>% of Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7,269</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8,593</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>1,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>10,660</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>12,276</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>2,216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Green shading denotes an assumption by ECONorthwest.
Can some employment growth be accommodated on underutilized land?

Some new employment can be accommodated on underutilized land, such as the districts along Highway 101 identified in the buildable lands analysis as having development capacity. The analysis estimates in Table S-3 assume that some employment will locate on underutilized lands, including: (1) employment that can locate in existing built space (e.g., through filling vacancies or through making more efficient use of existing office space) and (2) employment can be accommodated on land with unused capacity, through infill development or redevelopment of an existing structure.

Using these assumptions, 211 new employees will be accommodated on underutilized land and 1,805 new employees will require vacant (including partially vacant) land over the 2012 to 2032 period.

Table S-3. New employment locating on underutilized land or vacant land, Newport, 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>New Employment</th>
<th>Existing Built Space</th>
<th>Land with Additional Capacity</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
<td><strong>211</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

How much land will be required for employment?

The forecast of growth of 1,805 new employees will result in the following demand for vacant (and partially vacant) employment land: 86 gross acres of industrial land and 63 gross acres of commercial land.

Does Newport have enough land to accommodate employment growth?

Table S-4 compares the supply of suitable employment land with the demand for employment land:

- **Industrial.** Newport has a supply of nearly 200 acres of suitable land designated for industrial uses. The employment forecast projects demand for 86 acres of industrial land. **Newport has more industrial land than the City is projected to need over the**
20-year period, with a surplus of 113 gross acres of industrial land.

- **Commercial.** Newport has 62 acres of land designated for commercial uses and 42 acres designated for Shoreland uses. According to the City’s zoning code, the purpose of land designated for shore land uses is for use by water-dependent businesses. Newport has a surplus of 41 acres of land for commercial uses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Land Supply (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Surplus (Deficit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Subtotal</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

While Newport has an overall surplus of commercial and industrial land, some issues exist with the city’s land supply. Specifically, Newport has a limited number of larger (5+ acre) commercial sites.

**What types of business does Newport want to attract?**

To identify target industries and economic development strategies, the City appointed a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) to guide staff and the City’s consultant. The following industries are targeted for employment growth in Newport based, in part, on the Community’s aspirations for economic development, as articulated in the vision. In addition, the TAC considered Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages that make it attractive to specific industries. The industries that fit with the Community’s aspirations for growth and identified as having growth potential in Newport are:

- **Marine and ocean observing research and education.** The relocation of the NOAA fleet to Newport creates a significant opportunity to expand this cluster. Growing the existing cluster of marine and ocean research and educational institutions has been a goal in Newport. Key economic development opportunities in the ocean-observing industry cluster include: (1) operations and maintenance of marine research vessels, (2) development of facilities to support marine research operations and maintenance, (3) Development of
facilities and programs to support marine education, (4) Instrument design, manufacturing, deployment, sales, and service, and (5) expanded marine research.

- **International commerce.** The Port of Newport is one of the few deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, which is accessible by large cargo vessels. The Port completing renovation of the International Terminal of the Port.

- **Fishing and seafood processing.** Newport is one of Oregon’s largest commercial fishing port, accounting for about one-third of the State’s commercial fishing activity.

- **Tourism.** Tourism plays an important role in Newport’s economy. In 2010, about 36% of Newport’s employment was in sectors most related to tourism: accommodation and food service, arts and recreation, and retail trade.

What are the implications of the key economic development issues in Newport?

Following are several key issues identified in the economic opportunities analysis:

- **Identify and manage opportunity sites for the target industries.** The community’s aspiration for economic development is growth of businesses related to marine and ocean observing research and education. In addition, the community wants to grow employment in international commerce, fishing, and tourism. A key factor in growing employment in these clusters to Newport is whether the City has an attractive land-base with the characteristics and infrastructure needed by businesses in these cluster.

  Businesses in all of these clusters compete for land in similar areas: along the Bay Front and in South Beach. There is a limited amount of vacant land with direct access to the Bay Front. The Economic Development Strategy includes an action of identifying opportunity sites for the marine and ocean observing cluster.

  Some vacant land along the Bay is likely to be used for international commerce (e.g., land owned by the Port) and some will continue to be used for fishing and related industries. For other land with direct Bay access, the City will need to work with stakeholders and landowners to prioritize development of key properties with Bay access.

  Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, 2 sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in
the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

A core element of the economic development strategy is to establish an urban renewal district (URD) to facilitate redevelopment north of Yaquina Bay.

The City’s economic development strategy also identifies annexation policy as a potential tool to work with property owners in the unincorporated areas of the UGB to clarify issues such as infrastructure provision outside of the city limits. The project ultimately will result in an Urban Growth Management Agreement (UGMA) between the City of Newport and Lincoln County that includes the South Beach area. The Newport City Council has a goal of accomplishing this in the next five years.

- **Facilitating redevelopment along Highway 101.** Newport has a substantial amount of land that is potentially redevelopable. Map 2-2 shows three districts with concentrations of redevelopment potential: (1) along Highway 101 around the City Center District, (2) along Highway 20, east of the intersection with Highway 101, and (3) along Highway 101 between NE 6th Street and NE 12th Street. These areas all include underutilized and vacant land.

The City has limited resources available to encourage redevelopment. While each of these areas offers redevelopment opportunities, we recommend the City consider focusing effort on redevelopment around the City Center District. This area is a gateway from the south to the northern side of Newport. It is connected to the Historic Bayfront and is near City Center. This area includes larger parcels with relatively low improvement to land value ratio, some of which are unused.

The Economic Development Strategy includes an action to evaluate creating an urban renewal district north of Yaquina Bay. The purpose of the District is to address the issues of underutilized commercial and industrial properties and infrastructure deficiencies, to spur new development. We recommend considering the commercial portions of the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors in the District.

- **Making infrastructure investments in key areas.** The City has limited funds to maintain existing infrastructure and facilities and very little financial capacity to make strategic investments. Existing
funds are generally used for basic maintenance. The lack of funds leaves the City in a reactive position for addressing infrastructure problems.

The City has some funds available from urban renewal for investment in the South Beach area. We recommend making investments in South Beach on key opportunity sites that need infrastructure improvements to enable development of marine and ocean observing businesses.

The Strategy also includes actions for maintaining and improving infrastructure to the International Terminal, necessary to support fishing, and infrastructure used by visitors. There may be opportunities for infrastructure investments that benefit businesses in multiple clusters, such as improvements to marine infrastructure used by fisherman and the Port. In addition, improvements to roads connecting the Bay Front with Highway 20 may benefit multiple users.

Given the limited funding available, the City will need to seek infrastructure grants. There may be opportunities for public-private partnerships that improve infrastructure.
Chapter 1

Introduction

This report presents an Economic Opportunities Analysis (EOA) for the City of Newport consistent with the requirements of statewide planning Goal 9 and the Goal 9 administrative rule (OAR 660-009). Goal 9 describes the EOA as “an analysis of the community's economic patterns, potentialities, strengths, and deficiencies as they relate to state and national trends” and states that “a principal determinant in planning for major industrial and commercial developments should be the competitive advantage of the region within which the developments would be located.”

BACKGROUND

The City of Newport is updating the Economy chapter of the City’s Comprehensive Plan. This update includes two related parts: (1) determining whether Newport has enough employment land through conducting an economic opportunities analysis (EOA) and (2) developing a strategy to guide economic development policy and actions in Newport. These documents: (1) are informed by recent data, (2) consider the viewpoints of various stakeholder groups in the community, (3) express an economic development vision for Newport, and (4) clearly articulate the city’s role in implementing the strategy.

The impetus for this project is the economic activity and opportunities created by the relocation of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s (NOAA) Pacific Marine Operations Center. The Center, dedicated in August 2011, increased marine research related employment in Newport from 300 to 500 jobs.

The relocation of the Pacific Marine Operations Center creates an opportunity to position Newport as a world-class marine research hub. The National Science Foundation’s (NSF) Global Ocean Observatory Initiative will pour millions of dollars into marine research in the coming decades. Newport is ideally positioned to attract substantial funding from NSF and other organizations.

Newport’s ability to capitalize on NOAA and NSF is not guaranteed. Newport needs to better understand the needs of marine research and develop strategies that will make Newport attractive to researchers in the field. Development of this strategy is on-going: a local nonprofit organization—the Yaquina Bay Ocean Observing Initiative (YBOOI)—initiated an effort to develop a vision for marine related research. Moreover, the Greater Newport Chamber of Commerce is engaging the
broader business community in discussions about Newport’s opportunities. Finally, the Port of Newport will begin updating its strategic plan in 2012.

The City last evaluated economic development opportunities in 2005 as part of the South Beach Neighborhood Plan. That process, however, was not community wide, and relied on 2003 data. Considerable changes in the economies of Newport and Oregon have occurred since 2003.

This report presents the results of the economic opportunities analysis (EOA). The purpose of the EOA is to identify economic opportunities (and challenges), inventory buildable lands, and determine whether Newport has a sufficient supply of buildable lands designated for employment to accommodate growth forecast for the 2012 to 2032 period.

A separate document, presents the second product of this project: the Newport Economic Development Strategy. The Strategy articulates Newport’s vision and goals for economic development and actions to implement the community’s aspirations.

FRAMEWORK FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN OREGON

The content of this report is designed to meet the requirements of Oregon Statewide Planning Goal 9 and the administrative rule that implements Goal 9 (OAR 660-009). The Land Conservation and Development Commission adopted amendments to this administrative rule in January 2007.1 The analysis in this report is designed to conform to the requirements for an Economic Opportunities Analysis in OAR 660-009 as amended.

1. Economic Opportunities Analysis (OAR 660-009-0015). The Economic Opportunities Analysis (EOA) requires communities to identify the major categories of industrial or other employment uses that could reasonably be expected to locate or expand in the planning area based on information about national, state, regional, county or local trends; identify the number of sites by type reasonably expected to be needed to accommodate projected employment growth based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses; include an inventory of vacant and developed lands within the planning area designated for industrial or other employment use; and estimate

the types and amounts of industrial and other employment uses likely to occur in the planning area. Local governments are also encouraged to assess community economic development potential through a visioning or some other public input based process in conjunction with state agencies.

2. **Industrial and commercial development policies (OAR 660-009-0020).** Cities with a population over 2,500 are required to develop commercial and industrial development policies based on the EOA. Local comprehensive plans must state the overall objectives for economic development in the planning area and identify categories or particular types of industrial and other employment uses desired by the community. Local comprehensive plans must also include policies that commit the city or county to designate an adequate number of employment sites of suitable sizes, types and locations. The plan must also include policies to provide necessary public facilities and transportation facilities for the planning area.

3. **Designation of lands for industrial and commercial uses (OAR 660-009-0025).** Cities and counties must adopt measures to implement policies adopted pursuant to OAR 660-009-0020. Appropriate implementation measures include amendments to plan and zone map designations, land use regulations, public facility plans, and transportation system plans. More specifically, plans must identify the approximate number, acreage and characteristics of sites needed to accommodate industrial and other employment uses to implement plan policies, and must designate serviceable land suitable to meet identified site needs.

This report is an Economic Opportunities Analysis, the first key element required by Goal 9. This EOA includes an analysis of national, state, regional, and county trends as well as an employment forecast that leads to identification of needed development sites. It also includes an inventory of buildable commercial and industrial land in Newport.

This project included developing an EOA and a strategy for economic development. Figure 1-1 shows the relationship between the EOA and the economic development strategy for Newport. The purpose of each product is:

- **Economic Opportunities Analysis.** The EOA is intended to determine whether Newport has enough employment land. The EOA requires inventorying existing employment lands and identifying economic opportunities, an analysis that is guided by Goal 9.
Economic Development Strategy and Action Plan. This document articulates a community economic development vision and includes specific actions for how to achieve that vision. The economic development vision and goals are intended to: (1) provide direction about economic development policy for the City, especially policy relating to land use and (2) coordinate economic development efforts among the organizations in Newport that work on economic development issues.

**Figure 1-1. Newport process for economic development analysis**

![Economic Development Process Diagram](image-url)

Source: ECONorthwest
ORGANIZATION OF THIS REPORT

The remainder of this report is organized as follows:

• **Chapter 2, Land Available for Industrial and Other Employment Uses** presents a regional inventory of industrial and other employment lands.

• **Chapter 3, Land Demand and Site Needs in Newport** presents the employment forecast for Newport and an estimate of how much land is needed to accommodate the 20-year employment forecast. It also describes the types of sites that are needed to accommodate industries that are likely to locate or expand in Newport.

• **Chapter 4, Implications** presents a comparison of land supply and site needs and discusses the implications of the Economic Opportunities Analysis.

This report also includes four appendices:

• **Appendix A, Review of National, State, Regional, County, and Local Trends** describes national, state, and local economic trends that will influence the regional economy. Appendix A presents detailed information about economic trends that may affect Newport, which is summarized in Chapter 3.

• **Appendix B, Economic Development Vision, Objectives, and Implementation Strategies** presents the City’s policy approach to economic development.

• **Appendix C, Employment Forecast and Site Needs for Industrial and other Employment Uses** presents the forecast for employment growth in Newport and the characteristics of sites likely to be needed by employers in the future.

• **Appendix D, Buildable Lands Inventory Methodology** describes the approach and definitions used to develop the inventory of buildable land.
Land Available for Industrial and Other Employment Uses

Chapter 2

The buildable lands inventory is intended to identify commercial and industrial lands that are available for development for employment uses within the Newport UGB. The inventory is sometimes characterized as supply of land to accommodate anticipated employment growth. Population and employment growth drive demand for land. The amount of land needed depends on the type of development and other factors.

This chapter presents results of the commercial and industrial buildable lands inventory for the City of Newport. The results are based on analysis of GIS data by ECONorthwest and review by City staff. The remainder of this chapter summarizes key findings of the draft buildable lands inventory. This chapter includes tabular summaries and narrative descriptions. The results also include several series of maps that are available from the City's Community Development Department. The methods used to conduct the inventory are summarized in Appendix D of this report.

LAND BASE

Table 2-1 shows acres within the Newport UGB and city limits in 2011. According to the City GIS data, Newport has about 8,179 acres in 7,668 tax lots within its UGB. The UGB includes areas within Yaquina Bay that are not developable. Newport has about 7,151 acres within its City Limits. Additionally, the City has about 1,028 acres between the City Limits and Urban Growth Boundary (the UGA).

Table 2-1. Acres in Newport UGB and City Limit, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Total Acres</th>
<th>Acres in Tax Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Limits</td>
<td>7,066</td>
<td>7,151</td>
<td>8,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Growth Area</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>3,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7,668</td>
<td>8,179</td>
<td>11,868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest
Note: Table includes all areas within the UGB, including non-residential areas
Urban Growth Area is the unincorporated area between the City Limits and Urban Growth Boundary

Table 2-1 summarizes all land in the Newport UGB. The next step was to identify the employment land base (e.g., lands with plan designations that allow employment). The land base includes traditional employment
designations—Commercial, Industrial, and Shoreland)—as well as public lands (including the Newport Airport which is presented as a separate category). Most lands in the Public plan designation are considered committed, however, a review of lands designated Public with City Staff identified some lands with development capacity.

Table 2-2 shows that about 3,424 acres within the Newport UGB is included in the employment land base (including lands in Airport and Public designations). Thus, about 42% of land within the Newport UGB is included in the employment land base. The land base includes all land in tax lots that have any portion that is in an employment or public plan designation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newport UGB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Tax Lots</td>
<td>7,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in UGB</td>
<td>8,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Employment Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Employment Designations (Comm/Ind/Shoreland)</td>
<td>1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Land Base in Employment Designations</td>
<td>1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Airport Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Airport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Airport</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Public Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots in Public</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres in Public</td>
<td>1,326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

The third step in the inventory was to classify lands into mutually-exclusive categories that relate to their development status. The categories include:

- Vacant land
- Partially vacant land
- Undevelopable land
- Developed land
- Public land
- Semi-public land
- Destination resort land
See Appendix D for detailed definitions of these categories. ECO used the rules described in Appendix D to perform a preliminary classification. The next step was to show the results in map form overlaid on a 2009 aerial photo to validate the classifications. After validating the classifications, City staff reviewed and commented on the draft maps.

Table 2-3 shows all employment land in the Newport UGB by classification and plan designation. The results show that of the 3,437 acres in the UGB, about 2,639 acres are in classifications with no development capacity, and the remaining 915 acres have development capacity.

Analysis by plan designation shows that about 11% (404 acres) of the employment land in the Newport UGB is designated Commercial, 17% (573 acres) is designated Industrial, and 29% (594 acres) are in Shoreland. A total of 1,867 acres (nearly 50%) are in Public plan designations (note that the Airport is in the Public plan designation). The majority of land in the Public plan designation is committed, but a few sites owned by the city and port were considered available for development during the planning period. These lands are both in the Public plan designation and public ownership. These lands were classified as Vacant (approximately 206 acres).

Table 2-3. Employment acres by classification and plan designation, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Total Ac</th>
<th>Plan Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developed</td>
<td>Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td>Total Ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Public</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbuildable</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>53%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport data; analysis by ECONorthwest
Note: Areas in shown as Airport are in the Public plan designation. They are shown separately here because of economic activities at the airport.

Table 2-4 shows employment acres by classification and constraint status for the Newport UGB in 2012. Analysis by constraint status (the table columns) shows that about 1,674 acres are classified as built or committed (e.g., unavailable for development), 1,355 acres were classified as constrained, and 408 were classified as vacant and suitable for employment uses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Total Ac</th>
<th>Land not suitable for new Employment</th>
<th>Land suitable for Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Developed Ac</td>
<td>Constrained Ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land with no development capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Public</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1,192</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbuildable</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,509</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land with development capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially Vacant</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Resort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>3,437</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport data; analysis by ECONorthwest

Maps 2-1 through 2-6 show commercial and industrial land in Newport by development status. The maps show the City of Newport in six tiles (maps), from the northern edge of the UGB to the southern edge of the UGB.
Map 2-1. Employment land by classification, Tile 1, Newport UGB, 2012

Map Series 1
Tile 1

Commercial & Industrial Land Classifications
City of Newport

CLASSIFICATION
- Developed
- Partially Vacant
- Public
- Semi-Public
- Unbuildable
- Vacant

ECONorthwest, June 2012
Map 2-2. Employment land by classification, Tile 2, Newport UGB, 2012

Map Series 1
Tile 3

Commercial & Industrial Land Classifications
City of Newport

CLASSIFICATION
CIB LANDBASE

CLASSIFICATION
Destination Resort
Developed
Partially Vacant
Public
Semi-Public
Unsuitable
Vacant

ECONorthwest, June 2012
Map 2-5. Employment land by classification, Tile 5, Newport UGB, 2012

Map Series 1
Tile 5
Commercial & Industrial Land Classifications
City of Newport

CLASSIFICATION
CIBL_LANDBASE
CLASSIFICATION
Destination Resort
Developed
Partially Vacant
Public
Semi-Public
Unbuildable
Vacant

Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis
July 2012
ECONorthwest

Map Series 1
Tile 6

Commercial & Industrial Land Classifications
City of Newport

CLASSIFICATION
CIBL_LANDBASE
CLASSIFICATION
- Destination Resort
- Developed
- Partially Vacant
- Public
- Semi-Public
- Unbuildable
- Vacant

ECONorthwest
June 2012

Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis
The next step in the commercial and industrial buildable land inventory was to net out portions of vacant tax lots that are unsuitable for development. Areas unsuitable for development fall into three categories: (1) developed areas of partially vacant tax lots, (2) areas with physical constraints (in this instance areas with shoreline buffers, wetlands, geologic buffers, or floodways), or (3) lands that are already committed to a use (public/quasi-public or private open space).

Table 2-5 shows land with development capacity (e.g., lands classified as vacant, partially vacation, or destination resort) by constraint status. The data show that about 81 acres within tax lots with development capacity are developed. An additional 439 acres have development constraints that are unsuitable for employment uses, leaving about 408 vacant suitable employment acres within the UGB.

Maps 2-7 through 2-12 show commercial and industrial land in Newport by development status with development constraints. The maps show the City of Newport in six tiles (maps), from the northern edge of the UGB to the southern edge of the UGB.
Map 2-7. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 1, Newport UGB, 2012

Map Series 2
Tile 1

Commercial & Industrial Land Classifications
City of Newport

CLASSIFICATION
- Developed
- Partially Vacant
- Public
- Semi-Public
- Unbuildable
- Vacant

Constraints
- Active Landslide Zone
- High Hazard Dune Zone
- High Hazard Bluff Zone
- Active Hazard Zone
- FEMA Floodway
- DNR Wetlands
- Other Landslide Areas
- >15% Slope

Map 2-7, Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis
Map 2-10. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 4, Newport UGB, 2012
Map 2-12. Employment land by classification with development constraints, Tile 6, Newport UGB, 2012
Table 2-6 shows the size of lots by plan designations for suitable employment land. Newport has nearly 195 lots that are smaller than 2 acres (with 106 acres of land). Newport has 16 lots between 2 and 10 acres (80 acres of land), four lots between 10 and 20 acres in size (51 acres of land), and six lots 20 acres and larger (171 acres of land).

**Table 2-6. Lot size by plan designation, suitable acres, Newport UGB, 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Designation</th>
<th>Suitable Acres in Tax Lot</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;0.25</td>
<td>&gt;=0.25 and &lt;0.50</td>
<td>&gt;=0.50 and &lt;1.00</td>
<td>&gt;=1.00 and &lt;2.00</td>
<td>&gt;=2.00 and &lt;5.00</td>
<td>&gt;=5.00 and &lt;10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

The data in Table 2-6 suggest that Newport has a deficiency of larger commercial sites. Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, 2 sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

**REDEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL**

Redevelopment potential addresses land that is classified as developed that may redevelop during the planning period. While many methods exist to identify redevelopment potential, a common indicator is improvement to land value ratio. Different studies have used different improvement to land value ratio thresholds to identify redevelopment potential.

One of the key issues in preparing an accurate inventory of employment lands in Newport is how to identify and inventory under-utilized or redevelopable lands. For the purpose of this study, ECO does not make a distinction between under-utilized and redevelopable sites. The inventory consistently uses the term “redevelopable” since it is consistent with the
terminology of the statewide land use program. For the purpose of this study, however, the definition of "redevelopable" land is considered synonymous with "under-utilized" properties.

In the context of the Newport commercial and industrial buildable lands inventory, redevelopment potential addresses land that was initially classified as developed that may redevelop during the planning period. While many methods exist to identify redevelopment potential, a common indicator is improvement to land value ratio. A threshold used in some studies is an improvement to land value ratio of 1:1. Not all, or even a majority of parcels that meet this criterion for redevelopment potential will be assumed to redevelop during the planning period.

The factors that affect redevelopability are many, but the economics are pretty straightforward. Redevelopment occurs when achievable rents exceed the current return on investment of the land and improvements. The reality, of course, is much more complicated. One way to think about the market for land is "highest and best use" which is a function of:

1. Achievable Pricing - Given the product type and location, what lease rates or sales prices are achievable?
2. Entitlements - What do local regulations allow to be built?
3. Development Cost - What is the cost to build the range of product types allowed (entitled) at that location?
4. Financing - What is the cost of capital, as well as the desired returns necessary to induce development of that form?

In our many conversations with commercial realtors and developers for this and other studies, the conclusion has been consistent: it is very difficult to develop reliable models of redevelopment potential. The factors are complicated and are location and time specific. Moreover, public policy can play a significant role in facilitating redevelopment.

In previous studies, ECO has explored supply side approaches using GIS datasets. The problem with supply side approaches is that the base data available to conduct empirical analyses is quite coarse and as a result, the analyses are limited and the results have varying levels of inaccuracy. The improvement to land value approach has some problems; for example, it does not make distinctions for land intensive employment uses that

---

2 In this instance, the terminology is a little confusing. OAR 660-009-0005(1) defines redevelopment as follows: "Developed Land" means non-vacant land that is likely to be redeveloped during the planning period. For the purpose of clarity, we use the term developed to mean land committed to existing productive employment uses and redevelopable as lands that have potential for redevelopment during the planning period.
require minimal built structure investments. Despite this limitation, it has utility in identifying districts that may be worth focusing resources on.

More robust approaches can consider employment densities, floor area ratios, and other factors. Often, however, the quality of the data is a limiting factor and the cost of generating new or cleaning existing data sets is prohibitive. For this study, we attempted to use employment density combined with improvement to land value ratios. Our assessment was the results were unreliable and unsuitable as a valid indicator of redevelopment potential.

Thus, this study uses a demand-based approach to estimating how much land will be redeveloped over the 20-year planning period. ECO typically approaches the issue from the demand side by making deductions from total employment growth to account for new employment that will not need any new land (see Chapter 4). This approach, however, will not meet key city objectives in developing economic development strategies.

One foundational element of the city’s strategy is to identify districts that are “ripe” for redevelopment and then to focus efforts on those districts. To identify potential districts, we analyzed the improvement to land value ratio of all commercial properties within the UGB. That analysis was followed by field assessment and discussions with city staff and other experts.

Table 2-6 shows improvement to land ratios for developed land in Newport. About one-quarter of Newport’s developed sites (319 acres of land) have an improvement to land value ratio of less than 0.25, suggesting that these sites have high redevelopment potential. Another 8% of Newport’s developed land has an improvement to land ratio of between 0.25 and 1.0 and 11% of Newport’s land has a ratio of between 1.0 and 2.0, suggesting redevelopment potential. Higher improvement to land value ratios suggest decreasing probability of redevelopment potential.
Of particular interest for the purpose of this study is low-improvement value commercial land. The improvement to land value ratio analysis in Table 2-7 shows 89 acres of commercial land with an improvement to land value ratio of less than 1.0:1.0; 35 of those acres have an improvement to land value ratio of less than 0.5:1.0. Rows with darker shading have more redevelopment potential.

Table 2-7: Developed commercial land by improvement-to-land value ratio, Newport UGB, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Improvement to Land Value Ratio</th>
<th>Tax Lots</th>
<th>Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.00 - &lt;0.25</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.25 - 0.50</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.50 - &lt;0.75</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=0.75 - &lt;1.00</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=1.00 and &lt;2.00</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=2.00 - &lt;3.00</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;=3.00</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Data</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest

ECO developed a series of maps with the location of employers and the improvement to land value ratio to aid in this process. The Technical Advisory Committee and city staff chose to focus commercial redevelopment strategies on the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors north of Yaquina Bay. Map 2-13 shows the location of potential commercial redevelopment districts.
Map 2-13. Potential commercial redevelopment districts

Source: City of Newport GIS data; analysis by ECONorthwest
OAR 660-009 requires cities to maintain a 20-year inventory of sites designated for employment. To provide for at least a 20-year supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with local community development objectives, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the planning period. Demand for commercial and industrial land will be driven by development in the target industry clusters, the expansion and relocation of existing businesses, and new businesses locating in Newport. The level of this business expansion activity can be measured by employment growth in Newport.

This chapter summarizes key findings from: (1) Appendix A: National, State, County, and Local Economic Trends, (2) Appendix B: Factors Affecting Future Economic Growth in Newport, and (3) Appendix C: Employment Forecast and Site Needs for Industrial and other Employment Uses. This chapter focuses on the issues related to growth of industries that the Technical Advisory Committee identified as potential growth industries for Newport.

**NEWPORT’S COMPETITIVE AND COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGES**

Economic development opportunities in Newport will be affected by local conditions as well as the national and state economic conditions described in Appendix A. Economic conditions in Newport relative to these conditions in other coastal communities form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages for economic development, which is described in detail in Appendix B. These advantages have implications for the types of firms most likely to locate or expand in Newport.

There is little that Newport can do to influence national and state conditions that affect economic development. Newport can, however, influence local factors that affect economic development. Newport’s primary advantages are: access to the ocean, location in the central Oregon Coast, access to Highways 101 and 20, range of businesses in Newport, interest of business groups to work together, and high quality of life. Newport is likely to attract businesses that prefer to locate near to the ocean or businesses that have a choice of where to locate and prefer the quality of life factors in Newport.
The local factors that form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages are summarized below.

- **Location.** Newport is located in Lincoln County, along Highway 101, at the center of Oregon’s Coast. Newport is one of the largest coastal communities and a regional center for retail trade, services, and government activity. Businesses in Newport have access to natural resources from surrounding rural areas, such as ocean products, wood products, agricultural products, and other resources. Businesses that need access to or want to attract customers from other coastal communities may locate in Newport.

- **Transportation.** Businesses and residents in Newport have access to a variety of modes of transportation: automotive (Highways 101 and 20), cargo vessels (at the newly renovated International Terminal), air (the Newport Municipal Airport), rail (in Toledo via the Willamette and Pacific Railroad), and transit (Lincoln County Transit). Businesses that need access to multiple modes of transportation, especially automotive and cargo vessels, may choose to locate in Newport. Newport’s distance from Interstate 5, the Willamette Valley, and Portland are a barrier to attracting businesses that need direct access to I-5 or access to markets in the Willamette Valley.

- **Marine-related.** One of Newport’s primary advantages is being on the Oregon Coast, with direct access to the Pacific Ocean. Newport’s economy has developed with the following advantage:
  - **Proximity and access to the ocean.** Access to the ocean from Yaquina Bay is direct and fast. Boats in the Bay can get to the open ocean in about 10 minutes. This direct access to the ocean from a protected bay is relatively unique in the Northwest. Businesses that make frequent trips to and from the ocean may find Newport’s access to the ocean appealing.
  - **Marine industries.** Newport has a wide-ranging of existing marine industries: the NOAA fleet, research and education, law enforcement, commercial fishing, seafood processing, recreational fishing, tourism-related ocean activities, and services for the marine industries. These industries form the base of a marine research and ocean observing industry cluster. Newport has opportunities to attract more marine industries, including small businesses that provide goods or services to marine businesses.
  - **Agreement about marine uses.** Newport has a wide-range of marine stakeholders, such as: the Port of Newport,
NOAA, the Hatfield Marine Science Center, commercial or recreational fishermen, the Coast Guard, and many others. These stakeholders are generally in agreement about the types of uses that should occur in Yaquina Bay, which focus on research, aquaculture, energy production, and transportation. The collaborative nature of the relationship among marine users is an advantage for economic development because there is broad agreement about the types of marine uses in and around Newport.

- **Existing marine infrastructure.** Newport’s existing marine infrastructure is an advantage for attracting businesses. The community will need to make investments, such as those that brought the NOAA fleet to Newport or the renovation to the International Terminal, to continue attracting marine-related businesses. In addition, the concentration of marine uses in Newport gives the Port advantages in attracting funding for the dredging necessary to accommodate large vessels.

- **Tourism.** The existing tourism industry in Newport is an advantage for economic development. Tourism results in $116.8 million in direct spending annually, supporting about 1,600 jobs, and resulting in lodging tax revenues of approximately $2.2 million annually. While direct spending and lodging tax revenues have grown since 2000, employment in tourism industries has remained relatively flat over the 10-year period.

Newport’s tourism infrastructure includes destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium, recreational amenities, overnight accommodations, restaurants, retail, and cultural amenities. The amenities not only contribute to the success of Newport’s tourism industries but enhance the quality of life for residents in and around Newport. The existing tourism industry in Newport offers opportunities to increase tourism and grow employment directly and indirectly related to tourism.

- **Buying power of markets.** The buying power of Newport’s households, residents of nearby communities, and visitors provide a market for goods and services. Newport’s role as a regional center for retail and services is a competitive advantage for attracting retail and other services.

- **Labor market.** The availability of labor is critical for economic development. Availability of labor depends not only on the number of workers available but the quality, skills, and experience of
available workers.

Businesses in Newport have access to workers in Newport and from neighboring communities. Businesses need access to reliable skilled workers, both with and without higher education. Businesses that need skilled workers but that do not require a specialized college degree may find workers within the greater Newport area. These workers can gain job skills through training at the Oregon Coast Community College or on-the-job training. Some businesses, especially organized involved in research and education, may need to attract workers that have specialized college degrees from other parts of Oregon or out-of-state.

- **Public policy.** Public policy can impact the amount and type of economic growth in a community. The City can impact economic growth through its policies about the provision of land and redevelopment. Success at attracting or retailing firms may depend on the availability of attractive sites for development and public support for redevelopment. In addition, businesses may choose to locate in Newport (rather than another coastal community) based on: the City’s tax policies, development changes (i.e., systems development charges), the availability and cost of public infrastructure (i.e., transportation or sanitary sewer), and attitudes towards businesses.

## Potential Growth Industries

An analysis of growth industries in Newport should address two main questions: (1) Which industries are most likely to be attracted to Newport? and (2) Which industries best meet Newport’s vision for economic development? The types of industries that Newport wants to attract have the following attributes: high-wage, stable jobs with benefits; jobs requiring skilled and unskilled labor; employers in a range of industries that will contribute to a diverse economy; and industries that are compatible with Newport’s community values.

## Newport’s Vision for Economic Development

Economic data, such as the data in this document, provides decisionmakers with information necessary for planning for economic growth. Economic information on its own, however, is not sufficient for making decisions to plan for economic growth. Having an economic development vision and strategy that articulates how the community wants to grow in the future can help decisionmakers plan to accommodate growth. Goal 9 recognizes the importance of having a
vision to guide growth. OAR 660-009 encourages cities use a public process to assess community economic development potential and to use the results of that process to develop the community’s economic development objectives.

The City of Newport worked with a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) to develop a strategy to guide economic development in Newport over the planning period. The purpose of the strategy is to articulate the community’s vision for economic development, develop actions to implement that vision, and define the City’s role in helping to achieve community economic development aspirations through specific policies and implementation measures.

The economic development strategy is articulated in the technical memorandum “Economic Development Strategy” dated June 2012. This section presents the vision and goals of the strategy. The TAC identified potential growth industries, through the process of developing the strategy.

**Vision**

Newport’s vision for economic development is:

*The City of Newport embraces change and works collaboratively to create a dynamic, entrepreneurial, and forward looking community.*

Newport’s dynamic and collaborative waterfront community represents its diverse economy — an innovative and technologically advanced fishing and seafood industry; a rapidly growing marine research enterprise; and a resourceful coastal tourism and recreation industry. Newport’s citizens place a high value on education, invest in lifelong learning, and upgrade skills for tomorrow’s economy. People and families are attracted to the region for its diverse job opportunities and entrepreneurial environment. Residents invest in a quality of life reflected in numerous recreational opportunities, substantial infrastructure and support services, a vibrant arts community, and a beautiful and sustainable natural environment.

**Goals**

The TAC identified four broad goals necessary to achieve the City’s vision for economic development.

- **Job Growth.** Create conditions that are attractive to the growth of existing business and attract new businesses to Newport to create new jobs.
• **Workforce Availability and Quality.** Provide appropriate workforce training opportunities to meet the needs of Newport’s target industries.

• **Supply of Commercial and Industrial Land.** Provide an adequate number of sites of suitable sizes, types, and locations to accommodate a variety of economic opportunities over the planning period.

• **Infrastructure and public facilities.** Make investments in infrastructure and public facilities to support the target industries.

**TARGET INDUSTRIES**

The TAC identified target industries for growth based, in part, on the Community’s aspirations for economic development, as articulated in the vision. In addition, the TAC considered Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages that make it attractive to specific industries. The industries that fit with the Community’s aspirations for growth and identified as having growth potential in Newport are:

• **Marine and ocean observing research and education.** Newport has been a growing center for marine and ocean research and education, with establishment of the Hatfield Marine Science Center in Newport more than 50 years ago. Since then, other marine and ocean research and educational institutions have located in Newport, such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium and, most recently, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)’s Pacific Marine Operations Center.

Growing the existing cluster of marine and ocean research and educational institutions has been a goal in Newport. In 2008, The Yaquina Bay Economic Foundation (YBEF) developed the document “Establishing Newport, Oregon as a Hub of Ocean Observing Activities in the Pacific Northwest: A Strategic Framework.” This document describes the goal of developing an ocean observing industry cluster as a method of economic development to attract jobs to and grow jobs in Newport.

The Framework describes a range of ocean-observing economic activities, including research (aboard vessels and from sea floor “cabled” observatories), marine education, developing hardware used for ocean observing, and repair and maintenance of vessels and equipment. The data generated through the local research is valuable to commercial and recreational fishermen or cargo shippers.
Key economic development opportunities in the ocean-observing industry cluster include:

- **Operations and maintenance of marine research vessels.** With the deployment of UNOLS vessel R/V Oceanus, the NOAA Pacific research fleet, and wave energy test berth, there will be a steady demand for personnel and services to operate and maintain these vessels. These include vessel piloting, navigation, crew support services, equipment operation, vessel maintenance, and logistics.

- **Development of facilities to support marine research operations and maintenance.** These include development and expansion of dock facilities, construction of storage and maintenance buildings, deployment of cranes and loaders, construction of access roadways and surfaces for forklift transport of equipment to vessels, and hiring skilled operations and maintenance personnel.

- **Development of facilities and programs to support marine education.** These include expansion of facilities at the Oregon Coast Aquarium, development of marine education camps and facilities, implementation of educational programs including eco-tourist based learning experiences, and expansion of marine education research.

- **Instrument design, manufacturing, deployment, sales, and service.** With the Newport region being a hub for marine science research, the demand will grow for companies to supply, operate, and maintain ocean instruments, including sensors, underwater instrumentation, telecommunications gear, and autonomous underwater vehicles, along with skilled personnel in the fields of design, engineering, manufacturing, operations, maintenance, and customer relations.

- **Expanded marine research.** As federal and state investments in marine research and education increase, so will Newport’s role grow, adding scientists, researchers, technicians, and students. This will result in expanded research facilities, including labs, conference facilities, residential facilities, and offices.

- **International commerce.** The Port of Newport is one of the few deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, which is accessible by large cargo vessels. The Port stopped shipping via large cargo vessels about a decade ago because the physical condition of the docks and
Port infrastructure required repairs. The Port in the process of renovating the International Terminal of the Port. The Terminal is a 17-acre facility with about 1,000 feet of deep-water waterfront, docks, and storage facilities.

At completion of renovation of the International Terminal is completed, the Port will be able to accommodate cargo ships, by the beginning of the second quarter of 2013. The Port is considering export opportunities for the International Terminal, such as exporting logs, which would result in about four to six ships carrying cargo from Newport per year. Over the long term, the International Terminal may attract one ship per month and may ship other goods in addition to logs, such as value added lumber, other wood products (e.g., paper products or wood chips), or other agricultural products (e.g., hay bales). One goal of renovation of the International Terminal is creating 50 new jobs between 2013 and 2018.

Operation of the International Terminal depends access to Highways 20 and Highway 101 from the north, for trucks carrying logs.

- **Fishing and seafood processing.** Newport is one of Oregon’s largest commercial fishing port, accounting for about one-third of the State’s commercial fishing activity. In 2008, Newport was home to about 238 fishing vessels, including both short-haul boats that fish in Oregon’s Coastal fisheries and distant-haul boats that fish in Alaska’s fisheries. Newport’s commercial fishing vessels generated 61 million pounds of seafood, with a value of $32.5 million in 2008, accounting for about one-third of the seafood harvested in Oregon. The economic contribution of the fishing industry on personal income in Newport in 2008 was about $123 million, accounting for about 30% of statewide economic contribution from fishing.3

- **Tourism.** Tourism plays an important role in Newport’s economy. The 2005 EOA showed that about 33% of employment in Newport was related to tourism or arts. In 2010, about 36% of employment was in the sectors most directly related to tourism: accommodation and food service, arts and recreation, and retail trade. The strengths of Newport’s tourism cluster include:
  
  o Destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium

---

3 The most recently available report describing Newport’s fishing industry is: “Oregon’s Commercial Fishing Industry, Year 2007 and 2008 Review.” Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon Coastal Zone Management Association, Inc.
- Recreational amenities, such as sightseeing tours or fishing charters
- Overnight accommodations, such as bed and breakfast inns, hotels, motels, RV parks and campgrounds, and private vacation rentals
- A wide range of restaurants, including fine dining
- Arts and cultural opportunities, such as art dealers, museums, or performance arts
EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT FORECASTS

Goal 9 requires that cities provide for an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with plan policies. To meet this requirement, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the planning period. Appendix C presents the forecast for employment growth in Newport in detail. This section summarizes the results of the forecast for employment growth and land needs.

Table 3-1 presents the forecast of employment growth by land use type in Newport’s UGB from 2012 to 2032. Table 3-1 shows Newport’s employment base in 2012, with about 10,060 total employees, and forecast for 12,276 employees in 2032, an increase of 2,216 employees at an average annual growth rate of 1.0%.

Table 3-1 forecasts growth in all land-use types and it forecasts a shift in the composition of Newport’s employment:

- **Industrial** will increase from 11% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. The cause of this expected growth is faster growth in target industry businesses that require industrial land, such as manufacturing related to ocean observing businesses, ship and boat repair businesses, seafood processing, or businesses related to international shipping.

- **Commercial** employment will decrease from 72% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 70% by 2032. Although employment in commercial businesses will decrease as a percent of total employment, commercial employment will account for the majority of employment growth (1,300 new jobs).

- **Government** employment will decrease from 17% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. Even with this decrease in the share of total employment, government employment will grow by nearly 160 people over the 20-year period. This employment will be the result of growth in public educational and research organizations, as well as growth in government to provide additional services to Newport’s growing population.

---

4 The forecast of employment in Newport is based on an estimate of covered employment in 2010. Covered employment does not include all workers in an economy, most notably excluding sole proprietors. Appendix C describes the approach to converting from covered employment to total employment.
Table 3-1. Forecast of employment growth in by building type, Newport UGB, 2012–2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>2012 Employment</th>
<th>2012 % of Total</th>
<th>2032 Employment</th>
<th>2032 % of Total</th>
<th>Change 2012 to 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7,269</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8,593</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>1,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,060</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,276</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Green shading denotes an assumption by ECONorthwest

Some new employment will locate on underutilized land, such as the districts along Highway 101 identified in the buildable lands analysis as having development capacity. Table 3-1 shows employment growth on underutilized lands and on vacant lands. Table 3-2 assumes that some employment will locate on underutilized lands, reducing the need for vacant employment land:

- **Some employment growth will occur on sites with existing built space.** Some employment will locate in existing buildings, such as buildings with vacant spaces that can accommodate business tenants. In addition, existing businesses may be able to accommodate new employment by making more efficient use of existing office space (e.g., adding a new cubicle). ECO assumes that 10% of commercial employment can be accommodated this way and that 50% of government employment can be accommodated in existing built space.

- **Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional capacity.** Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional development capacity, through infill or redevelopment. Some parcels with an existing building may have capacity to add another building, which is infill development. In other cases, the existing building may be obsolete, resulting in redevelopment of the existing building, with increased capacity to accommodate employment. ECO assumes that 15% of commercial employment will be accommodated through infill or redevelopment.

Using these assumptions, 211 new employees will be accommodated on underutilized land and 1,805 new employees will require vacant (including partially vacant) land over the 2012 to 2032 period.
Table 3-2. New employment locating on underutilized land or vacant land, Newport, 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>New Employment</th>
<th>Existing Built Space</th>
<th>Land with Additional Capacity</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
<td><strong>211</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

Table 3-3 shows demand for vacant (including partially vacant) land in Newport over the 20-year period. The assumptions used in Table 3-3 are:

- **Employment density.** Table 3-3 assumes the following number of employees per acre (EPA): Industrial will have an average of 10 employees per acre and Commercial and government will have an average of 20 EPA.

These employment densities are consistent with employment densities in Oregon cities of similar size as Newport. Some types of employment will have higher employment densities (e.g., a multistory office building) and some will have lower employment densities (e.g., a convenience store with a large parking lot).

- **Conversion from net-to-gross acres.** The data about employment density is in net acres, which does not include land for public right-of-way. Future land need for employment should include land in tax lots needed for employment plus land needed for public right-of-way. One way to estimate the amount of land needed for employment including public right-of-way is to convert from net to gross acres based on assumptions about the amount of land needed for right-of-way. A net to gross conversion is expressed as a percentage of gross acres that are in public right-of-way.

---

5 OAR 660-024-0010(6) uses the following definition of net buildable acre. “Net Buildable Acre” consists of 43,560 square feet of residentially designated buildable land after excluding future rights-of-way for streets and roads. While the administrative rule does not include a definition of a gross buildable acre, using the definition above, a gross buildable acre will include areas used for rights-of-way for streets and roads. Areas used for rights-of-way are considered unbuildable.
Net-to-gross factors generally range from 15% to 20% for cities like Newport. Given that Newport has an existing well developed street system, ECO uses a net-to-gross conversion factor of 15% for industrial and 20% for commercial and government.

Using these assumptions, the forecasted growth of 1,805 new employees will result in the following demand for vacant (and partially vacant) employment land: 86 gross acres of industrial land, 63 gross acres of commercial land, and 5 gross acres of land for government uses.

Table 3-3. Demand for vacant land to accommodate employment growth, Newport, 2012 to 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
<th>EPA (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
<td><strong>127</strong></td>
<td><strong>154</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.
This chapter provides a brief summary of the implications of the economic opportunities needs analysis for Newport. This study looked at economic trends and land needs from a regional and local perspective. This chapter includes a general comparison of land supply and demand and description of the characteristics of needed sites. The buildable lands analysis is followed by a discussion of the key implications of the EOA for Newport.

**Comparison of Land Capacity and Demand**

Table 2-5 shows the inventory of suitable employment land by plan designation. Table 3-3 presented an estimate of demand for vacant (including partially vacant) land needed to accommodate employment growth over the planning period. Table 4-1 compares the supply of buildable land with the demand for employment land:

- **Industrial.** Newport has a supply of nearly 200 acres of buildable land designated for industrial uses. The employment forecast projects demand for 86 acres of industrial land. Newport has more industrial land than the City is projected to need over the 20-year period, with a surplus of 113 gross acres of industrial land.

- **Commercial.** Newport has 62 acres of land designated for commercial uses and 42 acres designated for Shoreland uses. According to the City’s zoning code, the purpose of land designated for shore land uses is for use by water-dependent businesses. Newport has a surplus of 41 acres of land for commercial uses.

**Table 4-1. Sufficiency of employment land to accommodate employment growth, gross acres, Newport, 2012 to 2032**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Land Supply (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
<th>Land Surplus (Deficit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreland</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Subtotal</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.
The employment forecast identified demand for five acres of land to accommodate government uses. These uses can be accommodated in a number of ways: (1) on land designated for Public uses, (2) on land designated for Commercial use, or (3) through redevelopment of land with underutilized buildings.

Newport has a deficiency of larger commercial sites. Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, two sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEEDED SITES

OAR 660-009-0015(2) requires the EOA identify the number of sites, by type, reasonably expected to be needed for the 20-year planning period. Types of needed sites are based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses. The Goal 9 rule provides flexibility in how jurisdictions conduct and organize this analysis. The Administrative Rule defines site characteristics as follows in OAR 660-009-0005(11):

(11) "Site Characteristics" means the attributes of a site necessary for a particular industrial or other employment use to operate. Site characteristics include, but are not limited to, a minimum acreage or site configuration including shape and topography, visibility, specific types or levels of public facilities, services or energy infrastructure, or proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes.

*Friends of Yamhill County v. City of Newberg, 62 Or LUBA 5 (2010)*, established a two-prong test for establishing relevant "site characteristics" as follows: (1) that the attribute be "typical of the industrial or employment use" and (2) that it have "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use." The first of those prongs, that the attributes be "typical," appears expressly in OAR 660-009-0015(2), which refers to "site characteristics typical of expected uses." In upholding LUBA’s two prong test, the Court of Appeals agreed, “[t]hat ‘necessary’ site characteristics are those attributes that are reasonably necessary to the successful operation of particular industrial or employment uses, in the sense that they bear some important relationship

This section presents a high-level discussion of the characteristics of land needed to accommodate the targeted industries, based on the identified need for: 86 gross acres of industrial land and 63 gross acres of commercial land. The following discussion summarizes the site characteristics and provides an overview of the two-prong test established for site characteristics under *Friends of Yamhill County v. City of Newberg*.

**Marine and ocean observing research and education**

**Location within the City.** Locational requirements of businesses in marine and ocean observing research and education cluster vary, depending on the type of business.

Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front and should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by marine and ocean observing organizations. The economic development strategy includes an action item of identifying specific opportunity sites for growth of this cluster within Newport.

- Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

  OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic.

  Organizations involved in research and education typically need access to the waterfront (i.e., a place to dock ships). While some organizations may prefer to have offices near the waterfront, others may find a location away from the water front acceptable.

  Businesses involved with maintenance and manufacturing typically need to have a location along the water front (e.g., for ship maintenance), while others may prefer a location near Highway 20 or the airport.

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":
Some marine and ocean observing businesses require access to the waterfront to do business, for docking ships or to be located near their customers. Some marine and ocean observing businesses need more access to the highway for automotive or freight transportation or the airport.

- **Size of sites.** Marine and ocean observing research and education firms will require a variety of site sizes.
  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “a minimum acreage” as a site characteristic. The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary. Some businesses may require no new space and make use of space within an existing building, such as a small firm involved in research. Other businesses may require a larger site (e.g., one to two acres) to build a new facility. A large organization could require a five- to ten-acre site.
  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee and customer parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- **Constraints and topography.** Development constraints include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. Office-based businesses may be willing to locate on land with slopes of 15% or more. Manufacturing, maintenance, and related businesses will need relatively flat sites.
  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “site configuration including shape and topography” as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be
unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

- **Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":**

  Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or with slopes of 15% or more may make it more difficult for developers to obtain financing or obtain insurance. Office and other types of commercial development requires level floorplates to reduce costs and offer maximum flexibility, as well as level areas to provide for freight access and pedestrian walkways that meet ADA standards.

- **Transportation access.** Transportation access may include automotive, shipping access, or access to the airport.

  - **Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":**

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Businesses that manufacture products for use outside of Newport will need sufficient access to Highway 101 and possibly to Highway 20. Businesses in this cluster are likely to require boat and shipping access in the Bayfront.

  - **Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":**

    All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses that need highway access need it to minimize the amount of freight traffic on local streets, helping to improve mobility, minimize commercial traffic in residential neighborhoods, minimize adverse effects on urban land use and travel patterns. Businesses that require
boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.

**International commerce**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in international commerce will prefer to locate near the Port of Newport’s facilities. Some of these businesses may require a Bayfront location and some may not need waterfront access.
  
  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

  OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic.

  Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front, especially land near the Port of Newport’s facilities. The Port, however, has some vacant land near the terminal that could be made available for related uses. The City and Port should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by businesses in this cluster.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

  Businesses in international commerce require access to the waterfront, especially land near the Port, to do business, for docking ships or gaining access to Port facilities.

- **Size of sites.** The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary.

  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “a minimum acreage” as a site characteristic. The size of the site will depend on the type of business. Warehouse and distribution firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 20- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":


The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- **Constraints and topography.** The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster will need relatively flat sites.
  
  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “site configuration including shape and topography” as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

  o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or sites within constrained areas or with slopes of 5% or more will be unsuitable for warehousing and shipping.

- **Transportation access.** Transportation access includes include automotive and shipping access.
  
  o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a
particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to shipping from the International Terminal at the Port of Newport.

○ Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses will require boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.

**Fishing and seafood processing**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in fishing and seafood processing are likely to require a Bay Front location, with waterfront access.

  ○ Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay.

  ○ Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Fishing businesses require direct access to the Bay and waterfront for docking ships. Seafood processors need to be located near the fisherman for easy access to the seafood being processed.

- **Size of sites.** The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary.

  ○ Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “a minimum acreage” as a site characteristic. The size of the site will
depend on the type of business. Some businesses may require relatively small locations on the waterfront, such as an office with a place to dock fishing vessels. Seafood processors firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 10- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

  The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- Constraints and topography. The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster will need relatively flat sites.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "site configuration including shape and topography" as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":
Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) or sites within constrained areas or with slopes of 5% or more will be unsuitable for fishing or seafood processing.

- **Transportation access.** Transportation access includes include automotive and shipping access.
  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to shipping from the International Terminal at the Port of Newport.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    All businesses in this industry require automotive access to function, for delivery of freight or access by customers and employees. Businesses will require boat and shipping access need it for boats and ships belonging to the business or their customers.

**Tourism**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in tourism are likely to locate in areas that visitors frequent.
  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the “proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes” as a site characteristic.

    Tourism businesses will require a location in areas where visitors frequent, such as along Highway 101, in Nye Beach, or in the Historic Bayfront. Some businesses may prefer a location with an ocean view, such as restaurants or overnight-accommodations.
- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Tourism businesses must locate in areas frequented by visitors.

- **Size of sites.** Businesses providing services to visitors will require a variety of site sizes.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use" - OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “a minimum acreage" as a site characteristic. Some businesses, such as a retail store or small restaurant, in this cluster can locate on a small site (1-acre or less) and in an existing building. Some businesses, such as restaurants or overnight accommodations, may need larger sites (2- to 5-acres) and may prefer to build new facilities. Need for sites larger than 5-acres will be restricted to large businesses, generally those building new facilities.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    The ability of the firm to do business on a particular site will require an appropriately sized site. The site should be large enough to accommodate the following (not every business will need all of these attributes): the built space needed by the business, employee and customer parking, maintenance or storage yards, room for expansion of the business, and other attributes that affect the size of the site.

- **Constraints and topography.** The buildable lands inventory identifies development constraints to include: steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. However, businesses in this cluster can locate on sites with somewhat steeper slopes.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites “site configuration including shape and topography” as a site characteristic. Reasonably level and well-drained land outside the floodway is typical of employment areas. Areas not meeting these requirements are constrained and, as a result, may be
unsuitable for development. OAR 660-009-0005(2) says: "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.

- Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Businesses providing tourism services require sites where constraints do not prohibit building. Development within constrained areas (e.g., wetlands identified in the LWI or shoreland protection areas) will be unsuitable for businesses in this cluster. Some businesses in this cluster can locate on sites with slopes of up to 25%, consistent with slopes considered buildable for residential uses.

- **Transportation access.** Businesses providing services to visitors will need access to local streets, with space for parking.

  - Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

    OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites the "proximity to a particular transportation or freight facility such as rail, marine ports and airports, multimodal freight or transshipment facilities, and major transportation routes" as a site characteristic. All businesses will need automotive access. Some will require access to Highway 101 or Highway 20 and some may prefer to locate in an area with access to local streets.

  - Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

    Access to public streets with capacity to accommodate traffic volumes is necessary to accommodate necessary freight movement to support commercial development, as well as to provide safe and convenient access for customers and employees.

- **Visibility.** Businesses in this cluster generally requires a site with high visibility, either along Highway 101 or in one of Newport's districts with other services for visitors.
o Attribute is "typical of the industrial or employment use":

OAR 660-009-0005(11) specifically cites "visibility" as a site characteristic.

o Attribute has "some meaningful connection with the operation of the industrial or employment use":

Many of the desired commercial businesses require from exposure to traffic and storefront view to the road to attract passing motorists and other customers.

**IMPLICATIONS**

The conclusion of the economic opportunities analysis is that Newport has enough land to accommodate the forecast for employment growth over the next 20-years. The City's challenge is managing the existing land base and infrastructure to retain existing businesses and attract new businesses. The actions proposed in the Economic Development Strategy focus on these issues, emphasizing the City's role in managing these issues.

- **Identify and manage opportunity sites for the target industries.** The community's aspiration for economic development is growth of businesses related to marine and ocean observing research and education. In addition, the community wants to grow employment in international commerce, fishing, and tourism. A key factor in growing employment in these clusters to Newport is whether the City has an attractive land-base with the characteristics and infrastructure needed by businesses in these clusters.

  Businesses in all of these clusters complete for land in similar areas: along the Bay Front and in South Beach. There is a limited amount of vacant land with direct access to the Bay Front. The Economic Development Strategy includes an action of identifying opportunity sites for the marine and ocean observing cluster.

  Some vacant land along the Bay is likely to be used for international commerce (e.g., land owned by the Port) and some will continue to be used for fishing and related industries. For other land with direct Bay access, the City will need to work with stakeholders and land-owners to prioritize development of key properties with Bay access.

  Newport has no commercial sites over 20 acres, two sites between 10 and 20 acres (with a total of 24 acres) and two sites between 5 and 10 acres (with a total of 16 acres). Both sites over 10 acres are located in the Wolf Tree destination resort area and are not
currently serviced. No sites over five acres are available north of Yaquina Bay. Newport’s industrial zone allows commercial uses outright—which could address part of the deficit. Some of this deficiency could potentially be addressed through redevelopment.

The City’s economic development strategy also identifies annexation policy as a potential tool to work with property owners in the unincorporated areas of the UGB to clarify issues such as infrastructure provision outside of the city limits. The project ultimately will result in an Urban Growth Management Agreement (UGMA) between the City of Newport and Lincoln County that includes the South Beach area. The Newport City Council has a goal of accomplishing this in the next five years. Having a well-defined annexation strategy is important to the City because it can ensure efficient provision of municipal services and adequate sites for businesses.

• **Facilitating redevelopment along Highway 101.** Newport has a substantial amount of land that is potentially redevelopable. Map 2-2 shows three districts with concentrations of redevelopment potential: (1) along Highway 101 around the City Center District, (2) along Highway 20, east of the intersection with Highway 101, and (3) along Highway 101 between NE 6th Street and NE 12th Street. These areas all include underutilized and vacant land.

The City has limited resources available to encourage redevelopment. While each of these areas offers redevelopment opportunities, we recommend the City consider focusing effort on redevelopment around the City Center District. This area is a gateway from the south to the northern side of Newport. It is connected to the Historic Bayfront and is near City Center. This area includes larger parcels with relatively low improvement to land value ratio, some of which are unused.

The Economic Development Strategy includes an action to evaluate creating an urban renewal district (URD) north of Yaquina Bay. The purpose of the District is to address the issues of underutilized commercial and industrial properties and infrastructure deficiencies, with the purpose of spurring new development. We recommend considering the commercial portions of the Highway 101 and Highway 20 corridors in the District.

The URD would provide a source of financing for upgrades and improvements to public infrastructure. Improvements in areas the City targets for redevelopment along Highway 101 can catalyze redevelopment of key commercial areas. Without a source of
financing for the improvements, encouraging redevelopment in key areas of Highway 101 will be more difficult for the City.

- **Making infrastructure investments in key areas.** The City has limited funds to maintain existing infrastructure and facilities and very little financial capacity to make strategic investments. Existing funds are generally used for basic maintenance. The lack of funds leaves the City in a reactive position for addressing infrastructure problems.

The City has some funds available from urban renewal for investment in the South Beach area. We recommend making investments in South Beach on key opportunity sites that need infrastructure improvements to enable development of marine and ocean observing businesses.

The Strategy also includes actions for maintaining and improving infrastructure: to the International Terminal, necessary to support fishing, and infrastructure used by visitors. There may be opportunities for infrastructure investments that benefit businesses in multiple clusters, such as improvements to marine infrastructure used by fisherman and the Port. In addition, improvements to roads connecting the Bay Front with Highway 20 may benefit multiple users.

Given the limited funding available, the City will need to seek infrastructure grants. There may be opportunities for public-private partnerships that improve infrastructure.
This appendix summarizes national, state, county, and local trends affecting Newport. It presents a demographic and socioeconomic profile of Newport (relative to Lincoln County and Oregon) and describes trends that will influence the potential for economic growth in Newport. This appendix covers recent and current economic conditions in the City, and forecasts from the State Employment Department for employment growth in Lincoln County. This appendix meets the intent of OAR 660-009-0015(1).

**NATIONAL, STATE, AND REGIONAL TRENDS**

**NATIONAL TRENDS**

Economic development in Newport over the next twenty years will occur in the context of long-run national trends. The most important of these trends include:

- **The aging of the baby boom generation, accompanied by increases in life expectancy.** The number of people age 65 and older will more than double by 2050, while the number of working age people under age 65 will grow only 19 percent. The economic effects of this demographic change include a slowing of the growth of the labor force, an increase in the demand for healthcare services, and an increase in the percent of the federal budget dedicated to Social Security and Medicare.6

Baby boomers are expecting to work longer than previous generations. An increasing proportion of people in their early to mid-50s expect to work full-time after age 65. In 2004, about 40% of these workers expect to work full-time after age 65, compared with about 30% in 1992.7 This trend can be seen in Oregon, where the share of workers 65 years and older grew from 2.9% of the workforce in 2000 to 4.1% of the workforce in 2010, an increase of

---


41%. Over the same ten-year period, workers 45 to 64 years increased by 15%.8

- **Need for replacement workers.** The need for workers to replace retiring baby boomers will outpace job growth. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, net replacement needs will be 33.7 million job openings over the 2010-2020 period, compared with growth in employment of 21.1 million jobs. The occupations with the greatest need for replacement workers includes: retail sales, food service, registered nurses, office workers and teachers.9

- **Increases in labor productivity.** Productivity, as measured by output per hour, increased over the 1995 to 2005 period. The largest increases in productivity occurred over the 1995 to 2000 period, led by industries that produced, sold, or intensively used information technology products. Productivity increased over the 2000 to 2005 period but at a slower rate than during the later half of the 1990's. The sectors that experienced the largest productivity increases over the 2000 to 2005 period were: Information, Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Wholesale Trade. Productivity in mining decreased over the five-year period.10

- **Continued shift of employment from manufacturing and resource-intensive industries to the service-oriented sectors of the economy.** Increased worker productivity and the international outsourcing of routine tasks lead to declines in employment in the major goods-producing industries. Projections from the Bureau of Labor Statistics indicate that U.S. employment growth will continue to be strongest in healthcare and social assistance, professional and business services, and other service industries. Construction employment will also grow but manufacturing employment will decline.11

- **The importance of high-quality natural resources.** The relationship between natural resources and local economies has changed as the economy has shifted away from resource extraction.

---

8 Analysis of 2000 Decennial Census data and 2010 U.S. Census American Community Survey, 1-Year Estimates for the table Sex by Age by Employment Status for the Population 16 Years and Over


High-quality natural resources continue to be important in some states, especially in the Western U.S. Increases in the population and in households’ incomes, plus changes in tastes and preferences, have dramatically increased demands for outdoor recreation, scenic vistas, clean water, and other resource-related amenities. Such amenities contribute to a region’s quality of life and play an important role in attracting both households and firms.\textsuperscript{12}

- **The growing importance of education as a determinant of wages and household income.** According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a majority of the fastest growing occupations will require an academic degree, and on average they will yield higher incomes than occupations that do not require an academic degree. The fastest growing of occupations requiring an academic degree will be: health care service, computer programming, management and business services, college teachers, and architectural and engineering services. Occupations that do not require an academic degree (e.g., retail sales person, food preparation workers, and home care aides) will grow, accounting for more than two-thirds of all new jobs by 2020. These occupations typically have lower pay than occupations requiring an academic degree.\textsuperscript{13}

The national median income in 2010 was about $40,700. Workers without a high school diploma earned $17,600 less than the median income and workers with a high school diploma earned $8,100 less than median income. Workers with some college earned slightly less than median and workers with a bachelor’s degree earned $13,300 more than median. Workers in Oregon experience the same patterns as the nation but pay is generally lower in Oregon than the national average.\textsuperscript{14}

- **Continued increase in demand for energy.** Energy prices are forecast to remain at relatively high levels, with continued, gradual increased prices over the planning period. Output from the most energy-intensive industries is expected to decline, but growth in the population and in the economy is expected to increase the total


amount of energy demanded. Energy sources are expected to diversify and the energy efficiency of automobiles, appliances, and production processes are projected to increase. Despite increases in energy efficiency and decreases in demand for energy by some industries, demand for energy is expected to increase over the 2012 to 2035 period because of increases in population and economic activity. Growth will remain slow early in the planning period, as the economy continues a gradual recovery from the recent recession.\footnote{Energy Information Administration, 2012, \textit{Annual Energy Outlook 2012 with Projections to 2035}, U.S. Department of Energy, DOE/EIA-0383(2012), April.}

- **Impact of rising energy prices on commuting patterns.** Energy prices may continue to be high (relative to historic energy prices) or continue to rise over the planning period.\footnote{Energy Information Administration, 2012, \textit{Annual Energy Outlook 2012 with Projections to 2035}, U.S. Department of Energy, DOE/EIA-0383(2012), April} The increases in energy prices may impact willingness to commute long distances.

- **Possible effect of rising transportation and fuel prices on globalization.** Increases in globalization are related to the cost of transportation: When transportation is less expensive, companies move production to areas with lower labor costs. Oregon has benefited from this trend, with domestic outsourcing of call centers and other back office functions. In other cases, businesses in Oregon (and the nation) have "off-shored" employment to other countries, most frequently manufacturing jobs.

  Increases in either transportation or labor costs may impact globalization. When the wage gap between two areas is larger than the additional costs of transporting goods, companies are likely to shift operations to an area with lower labor costs. Conversely, when transportation costs increase, companies may have incentive to relocate to be closer to suppliers or consumers.

  This effect occurs incrementally over time and it is difficult to measure the impact in the short-term. If fuel prices and transportation costs decrease over the planning period, businesses may not make the decision to relocate (based on transportation costs) because the benefits of being closer to suppliers and markets may not exceed the costs of relocation.

- **Potential impacts of global climate change.** There is growing support for, but not a consensus about whether global climate
change is occurring as a result of greenhouse gas emissions. There is a lot of uncertainty surrounding global climate change, including the pace of climate change and the ecological and economic impacts of climate changes. Climate change may result in the following changes in the Pacific Northwest: (1) increase in average temperatures, (2) shift in the type of precipitation, with more winter precipitation falling as rain, (3) decrease in mountain snowpack and earlier spring thaw, (4) increases in carbon dioxide in the air, and (5) increases in sea-level. Assuming that global climate change is occurring and will continue to occur over the next 20 years, a few broad, potential economic impacts for the nation and Pacific Northwest include:

- Potential impact on agriculture and forestry. Climate change may impact Oregon’s agriculture through changes in: growing season, temperature ranges, and water availability. Climate change may impact Oregon’s forestry through increase in wildfires, decrease in the rate of tree growth, change in mix of tree species, and increases in disease and pests that damage trees.

- Potential impact on tourism and recreation. Impacts on tourism and recreation may range from: (1) decreases in snow-based recreation if snow-pack in the Cascades decreases, (2) negative impacts to tourism along the Oregon Coast as a result of damage and beach erosion from rising sea levels, (3) negative impacts on availability of water summer river recreation (e.g., river rafting or sports fishing) as a result of lower summer river flows, and (4) negative impacts on the availability of water for domestic and business uses.

---


18 The issue of global climate change is complex and there is a substantial amount of uncertainty about climate change. This discussion is not intended to describe all potential impacts of climate change but to present a few ways that climate change may impact the economy of cities in Oregon and the Pacific Northwest.


Potential changes in government policies. There is currently no substantial national public policy response to global climate change. States and regional associations of states are in the process of formulating policy responses to address climate change including: increasing renewable energy generation, selling agricultural carbon sequestration credits, and encouraging energy efficiency. Without clear indications of the government policies that may be adopted, it is not possible to assess the impact of government policies on the economy.

Global climate change may offer economic opportunities. The search for alternative energy sources may result in increased investment and employment in "green" energy sources, such as wind, solar, and biofuels. Firms in the Northwest are well positioned to lead efforts on climate change mitigation, which may result in export products, such as renewable technologies or green manufacturing.

Short-term national trends will also affect economic growth in the region, but these trends are difficult to predict. At times these trends may run counter to the long-term trends described above. A recent example is the downturn in economic activity in 2007 following declines in the housing market and the mortgage banking crisis. The result of the economic downturn has been a decrease in employment related to the housing market, such as construction and real estate. Employment in these industries will recover as the housing market recovers and will continue to play a significant role in the national, state, and local economy over the long run. This report takes a long-run perspective on economic conditions (as the Goal 9 requirements intend) and does not attempt to predict the impacts of short-run national business cycles on employment or economic activity.

STATE TRENDS

State and regional trends will also affect economic development in Newport over the next twenty years. The most important of these trends includes: continued in-migration from other states, distribution of population and employment across the State.

---

22 Pew Center on Global Climate Change website: http://www.pewclimate.org/what_s_being_done/in_the_states/

• **Continued in-migration from other states.** Oregon will continue to experience in-migration from other states, especially California and Washington. According to a U.S. Census study, Oregon had net interstate in-migration (more people moved to Oregon than moved from Oregon) during the period 1990-2010. Oregon had an annual average of 26,290 more in-migrants than out-migrants during the period 1990-2000. The annual average dropped to 9,800 during the period 2000-2010. Most in-migrants come from California, Washington, and other western states.

• **Concentration of population and employment in the Willamette Valley.** Nearly 70% of Oregon's population lives in the Willamette Valley. About 10% of Oregon's population lives in Southern Oregon, 9% lives in Central Oregon, and 6% live in Coastal counties. The Oregon Office of Economic Analysis (OEA) forecasts that population will continue to be concentrated in the Willamette Valley through 2040, increasing slightly to 71% of Oregon's population.

Employment growth generally follows the same trend as population growth. Employment growth varies between regions even more, however, as employment reacts more quickly to changing economic conditions. Total employment increased in each of the state's regions over the period 1970-2006 but over 70% of Oregon's employment was located in the Willamette Valley.

• **Change in the type of the industries in Oregon.** As Oregon has transitioned away from natural resource-based industries, the composition of Oregon’s employment has shifted from natural resource based manufacturing and other industries to service industries. The share of Oregon’s total employment in Service industries increased from its 1970s average of 19% to 45% in 2011, while employment in Manufacturing declined from an average of 18% in the 1970s to an average of 10% in 2011.

• **Shift in manufacturing from natural resource-based to high-tech and other manufacturing industries.** Since 1970, Oregon started to

---


25 Oregon Department of Motor Vehicles collects data about state-of-origin for drivers licenses surrendered by people applying for an Oregon drivers license from out-of-state. Between 2000 and 2007, about one-third of licenses surrendered were from California, 15% to 18% were surrendered from Washington, and about 17% to 19% were from the following states: Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Colorado, and Texas.
transition away from reliance on traditional resource-extraction industries. A significant indicator of this transition is the shift within Oregon’s manufacturing sector, with a decline in the level of employment in the Lumber & Wood Products industry and concurrent growth of employment in other manufacturing industries, such as high-technology manufacturing (Industrial Machinery, Electronic Equipment, and Instruments), Transportation Equipment manufacturing, and Printing and Publishing. 26

- **Continued importance of manufacturing to Oregon’s economy.** Oregon’s exports totaled $19.4 billion in 2008, nearly doubling since 2000. Oregon’s largest export industries were computer and electronic products and agricultural products, account for nearly 60% of Oregon’s exports. Manufacturing employment is concentrated in five counties in the Willamette Valley or Portland area: Washington, Multnomah, Lane, Clackamas, and Marion Counties.27

- **Small businesses continue to account for over 50% of employment in Oregon.** Small business, with 100 or fewer employees, account for 51% of private sector employment in Oregon in 2009, up from about 50.2% of private employment in 2000 and down from 52.5% in 1996. Workers of small businesses typically had lower wages than the state average, with average wages of $33,977 compared to the statewide average of for large businesses about $45,814 in 2009.28

The changing composition of employment has not affected all regions of Oregon evenly. Growth in high-tech and Services employment has been concentrated in urban areas of the Willamette Valley and Southern Oregon. The brunt of the decline in Lumber & Wood Products employment was felt in rural Oregon, where these jobs represented a larger share of total employment and an even larger share of high-paying jobs than in urban areas.

---

26 Although Oregon’s economy has diversified since the 1970’s, natural resource-based manufacturing accounts for more than nearly 40% of employment in manufacturing in Oregon in 2010, with the most employment in Wood Product and Food manufacturing.

27 Business Oregon, “Economic Data Packet”

28 Business Oregon, “Economic Data Packet”
ECONOMIC TRENDS IN LINCOLN COUNTY AND NEWPORT

Future economic growth in Newport will be affected in part by demographic and economic trends in the city and surrounding region. A review of historical demographic and economic trends provides a context for establishing a reasonable expectation of future growth in Newport. In addition, the relationship between demographic and economic indicators such as population and employment can help assess the local influence of future trends and resulting economic conditions. This section addresses the following trends in Newport:

- Population and demographics
- Household and personal income
- Employment
- Business activity
- Outlook for growth in Newport

POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

Population growth in Oregon tends to follow economic cycles. Historically, Oregon’s economy is more cyclical than the Nation’s, growing faster than the national economy during expansions, and contracting more rapidly than the nation during recessions. Oregon grew more rapidly than the U.S. in the 1990s (which was generally an expansionary period) but lagged behind the U.S. in the 1980s. Oregon’s slow growth in the 1980s was primarily due to the nationwide recession early in the decade. As the nation’s economic growth has slowed during 2007, Oregon’s population growth began to slow.

Oregon’s population grew from 2.8 million people in 1990 to 3.8 million people in 2010, an increase of more than 1,000,000 people at an average annual rate of 1.5%. Oregon’s growth rate slowed to 1.1% annual growth between 2000 and 2010.

Lincoln County and Newport grew more slowly than the State average between 1990 and 2010, growing at 0.8% annually. Lincoln County added 7,145 residents and Newport added 1,552. Twenty-two percent of the County’s population lived in Newport in 2010.
Migration is the largest component of population growth in Oregon. Between 2000 and 2010, in-migration accounted for 62% of Oregon’s population growth. Over the same period, in-migration accounted for 100% of the of population growth in Lincoln County, adding nearly 1,135 residents over the ten-year period.

The average age of Newport residents is increasing. The average age of Newport residents in 2010 was 43.1 years old, compared with 40.9 in 2000. In comparison, Lincoln County’s average age was 49.6 years old in 2010 and 42.6 in 2000. The average age of Oregon’s population in 2010 was 38.4 years and 36.3 in 2000. The average age in Newport increased at about the same rate as the State. The average age for Lincoln County increased faster than the State or Newport.

Table A-2 shows the change in age distribution for Newport between 2000 and 2010. Population increased in all age groups. The age group that increased the most was people aged 45 and older, which grew by 2,189 people (an increase of more than 50%). This age group’s proportion of the total population increased from 44% to 51% during this time period. Newport’s younger population grew slowly, with people under 17 years accounting for 19% of the City’s population in 2010, down from 23% in 2000.

Figure A-1 shows the age structure for Oregon, Lincoln County, and Newport in 2010. Lincoln County and Newport had a larger share of people over 50 years old (49% and 45%) than Oregon (34%).
The Office of Economic Analysis forecasts that Lincoln County’s percent of people 65 years and older will increase from 20% in 2000 to 30% in 2030, compared to Oregon’s increase from 13% to 19% of the population.\textsuperscript{29}

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

Income for residents of Newport is higher on average than the County and slightly lower than the State. In 2010, Newport’s median household income was $48,247, compared with the County median of $39,738 or the State median of $49,260.

Figure A-2 shows the distribution of household income in Oregon, Lincoln County, and Newport in 2010. Figure A-2 shows that a larger share of households in Newport (16%) had an income between $100,000 and $150,000, compared to Lincoln County (9%) or the State (11%). Newport and Lincoln County also had a higher share of households with income below $25,000 (between 30 and 32%), compared to the State (24%).

\textsuperscript{29} Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, Long Term County Forecast, State and County Population Forecasts by Age and Sex, 2000 to 2040
Table A-3 shows average annual pay per employee in the U.S., Oregon, and Lincoln County for 2001 to 2010. The national average wage grew faster than State or County averages. The average U.S. wage increased by 29%, compared to the State and County increase of 26%. As a percentage of the U.S. average, wages in Lincoln County decreased by 2% over the ten-year period, from 66% to 64%. Wages in Lincoln County have consistently been 18% below the State average.

In 2010, average annual pay for workers in Lincoln City was $30,014, compared to Oregon’s average of $41,700 and the national average of about $46,750.
Table A-3. Average annual pay, Oregon and Lincoln County (nominal dollars), 2000-2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>U.S.</th>
<th>Oregon</th>
<th>Lincoln County</th>
<th>% of U.S.</th>
<th>% of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$36,219</td>
<td>$33,202</td>
<td>$23,852</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$36,764</td>
<td>$33,685</td>
<td>$24,449</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$37,765</td>
<td>$34,455</td>
<td>$25,156</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$39,354</td>
<td>$35,627</td>
<td>$26,026</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$40,677</td>
<td>$36,593</td>
<td>$26,821</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$42,535</td>
<td>$38,070</td>
<td>$27,838</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$44,450</td>
<td>$39,566</td>
<td>$28,384</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$45,563</td>
<td>$40,486</td>
<td>$29,310</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$45,559</td>
<td>$40,742</td>
<td>$29,665</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$46,751</td>
<td>$41,669</td>
<td>$30,014</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change 2000 to 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Change</th>
<th>Percent Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10,532</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8,467</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6,162</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


LINCOLN COUNTY EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

Tables A-4 and A-5 present data from the Oregon Employment Department that show changes in covered employment\(^{30}\) for Lincoln County between 1980 and 2005. The changes in sectors and industries are shown in two tables: (1) between 1980 and 2000 and (2) between 2001 and 2010. The analysis is divided in this way because of changes in industry and sector classification system that made it difficult to compare information about employment collected after 2001 with information collected prior to 2000.\(^{31}\)

Employment data in this section is summarized by sector, each of which includes several individual industries. For example, the Retail Trade sector includes General Merchandise Stores, Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers, Food and Beverage Stores, and other retail industries.

Table A-4 shows the changes in covered employment by sector in Lincoln County between 1980 and 2000. Covered employment in the County grew from 11,828 to 16,949, an increase of 43% or 5,121 jobs. Most sectors added jobs during this period, except for Mining; Manufacturing; Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing; and Wholesale Trade. Manufacturing saw the

\(^{30}\) Covered employment refers to jobs covered by unemployment insurance, which includes most wage and salary jobs but does not include sole proprietors, seasonal farm workers, and other classes of employees.

\(^{31}\) Prior to 2001, data were organized by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. That system was completely revamped and replaced with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) in 2001.
largest decline in terms of its share of total employment from 18% to 8%, translating to 792 fewer jobs. Covered employment in Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing also declined by over half, from 409 to 202. The sectors with the greatest positive change in employment were Services and Retail Trade, adding a total of 4,948 jobs or about 80% of all new jobs.

Average pay per employee increased from about $11,947 in 1980 to $23,226 in 2000. The sectors that grew the fastest generally paid less than average, with Services paying between 66% to 82% of average and Retail Trade paying about 64% to 66% of average. Manufacturing jobs generally paid more than the average, varying between 152% of average in 1980 to 168% of average by 2000.

Table A-4. Covered employment in Lincoln County, 1980-2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>-207</td>
<td>-51%</td>
<td>-3.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>N/A*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,365</td>
<td>-792</td>
<td>-37%</td>
<td>-2.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans., Comm., &amp; Utilities</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-1%</td>
<td>-0.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade</td>
<td>3,035</td>
<td>4,056</td>
<td>4,914</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Insurance &amp; Real Estate</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>3,203</td>
<td>5,177</td>
<td>3,069</td>
<td>146%</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonclassifiable/all others</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>3,334</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>11,828</td>
<td>14,074</td>
<td>16,949</td>
<td>5,121</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


*No covered employment data was available for Mining in the year 2000.
Table A-5 shows the change in covered employment by sector for Lincoln County between 2001 and 2010. Employment increased by 534 jobs or 3% during this period. There were modest fluctuations across all sectors with regard to share of total employment. The sector with the largest increase in number of employees was Health and Social Assistance. That sector grew 6% annually and increased its share of total employment by 3.85%. The sector that lost the greatest number of employees during this period were Accommodations and Food Services and Retail.

Table A-5. Covered employment in Lincoln County, 2001-2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>2001</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>AAGR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources and Mining</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>-45</td>
<td>-14%</td>
<td>-1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>1,016</td>
<td>-86</td>
<td>-8%</td>
<td>-0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-2%</td>
<td>-0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td>2,669</td>
<td>-169</td>
<td>-6%</td>
<td>-0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>-78</td>
<td>-31%</td>
<td>-4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance &amp; Insurance</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Rental &amp; Leasing</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific &amp; Tech. Srv.</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Companies</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Support &amp; Cleaning Srv.</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>-55</td>
<td>-9%</td>
<td>-1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>367%</td>
<td>18.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Social Assistance</td>
<td>1,001</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>69%</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accomodations &amp; Food Services</td>
<td>3,967</td>
<td>3,766</td>
<td>-201</td>
<td>-5%</td>
<td>-0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services (except Public Admin.)</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Non-Classified</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>3,933</td>
<td>3,988</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16,673</strong></td>
<td><strong>17,207</strong></td>
<td><strong>534</strong></td>
<td><strong>3%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.4%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Oregon Employment Department, Oregon Labor Market Information System, Covered Employment & Wages.
Summary by industry and percentages calculated by ECONorthwest
Note: (c) denotes confidential data
EMPLOYMENT IN NEWPORT

Table A-6 shows a summary of employment data for the Newport UGB in 2010. Newport had 7,055 jobs at 725 establishments in 2010, with an average firm size of 9.7 employees. The sectors with the greatest employees were: Government (23%), Accommodation and Food Service (19%), and Retail Trade (16%), and Health Care and Social Assistance (14%). These sectors accounted for 5,051 jobs or 72% of Newport's jobs.

Table A-6. Covered employment in Newport UGB, 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry/Sector</th>
<th>Establishments</th>
<th>Employment</th>
<th>Average Pay/Emp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing &amp; Hunting, and Mining</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$44,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$37,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>$30,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Manufacturing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>$21,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Manufacturing</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>$38,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>$38,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>$24,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>$25,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Beverage Stores</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>$21,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>$31,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Retailers</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>$21,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing &amp; Utilities</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>$33,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$29,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance &amp; Insurance</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$41,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate &amp; Rental &amp; Leasing</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$22,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>$37,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Companies and Enterprises</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$39,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. &amp; Support &amp; Waste Mgt. &amp; Remediation Srv.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$16,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Educational Services</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$30,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care &amp; Social Assistance</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>$43,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment, &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>$22,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation &amp; Food Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>$16,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>$16,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services and Drinking Places</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>$15,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services (except Public Administration)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>$19,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>$43,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Government</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$72,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>$42,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>$42,997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Oregon Employment Department Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW). Summary by industry and percentages calculated by ECONorthwest

Figure A-3 shows covered employment and average wage by sector in Newport in 2010. The average wage for all covered employment in Newport was about $31,000 in 2010. The sectors with at least 10% of Newport's employment and above average wages were Government, Health Care and Social Assistance. The sectors with at least 10% of
Newport’s employment and below average wages were Accommodations and Food services, Retail Trade, and other industrial.

**Figure A-3. Covered employment and average wage per sector in Newport UGB, 2010**

Employment in Newport is seasonal, with peak employment during the summer and lower employment in the winter. In 2010, employment was highest between June and September, peaking at 7,350 employees in August. Employment was lowest from November to April, with a low of 6,641. Some of the most seasonal sectors are: manufacturing (except food manufacturing), transportation, finance and real estate, and other services. Some of the most seasonal sectors are: food products manufacturing, educational services, and accommodation and food services.

**Activity in Target Industries**

The 2005 EOA report identified the following target industry clusters: tourism, fishing and value added manufacture, non-seafood food products and beverage manufacture, arts & culture, higher education and research, and surgical appliance and suppliers manufacture. Discussions with the project advisory committee and changes in Newport’s economy

---

resulted in some re-organizing of these target industries. The target industries used in this report are:

- **Ocean observing and research**, which is similar to the previous target industry of higher education and research
- **Tourism** includes tourism and arts and culture
- **Marine shipping and fisheries** considers marine-related industries, including fishing and value added manufacture, and adding shipping from the renovated International Terminal

### Marine and ocean observing research and education

Newport has been a growing center for marine and ocean research and education, with establishment of the Hatfield Marine Science Center in Newport more than 50 years ago. Since then, other marine and ocean research and educational institutions have located in Newport, such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium and, most recently, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)'s Pacific Marine Operations Center.

Growing the existing cluster of marine and ocean research and educational institutions has been a goal in Newport. In 2008, The Yaquina Bay Economic Foundation (YBEF) developed the document “Establishing Newport, Oregon as a Hub of Ocean Observing Activities in the Pacific Northwest: A Strategic Framework.” This document describes the goal of developing an ocean observing industry cluster as a method of economic development to attract jobs to and grow jobs in Newport.

The Framework describes a range of ocean-observing economic activities, including research (aboard vessels and from sea floor “cabled” observatories), marine education, developing hardware used for ocean observing, and repair and maintenance of vessels and equipment. The data generated through the local research is valuable to commercial and recreational fishermen or cargo shippers.

Key economic development opportunities in the ocean-observing industry cluster include:

- **Operations and maintenance of marine research vessels**. With the deployment of UNOLS vessel R/V Oceanus, the NOAA Pacific research fleet, and wave energy test berth, there will be a steady demand for personnel and services to operate and maintain these vessels. These include vessel piloting, navigation, crew support services, equipment operation, vessel maintenance, and logistics.
• Development of facilities to support marine research operations and maintenance. These include development and expansion of dock facilities, construction of storage and maintenance buildings, deployment of cranes and loaders, construction of access roadways and surfaces for forklift transport of equipment to vessels, and hiring skilled operations and maintenance personnel.

• Development of facilities and programs to support marine education. These include expansion of facilities at the Oregon Coast Aquarium, development of marine education camps and facilities, implementation of educational programs including ecotourist based learning experiences, and expansion of marine education research.

• Instrument design, manufacturing, deployment, sales, and service. With the Newport region being a hub for marine science research, the demand will grow for companies to supply, operate, and maintain ocean instruments, including sensors, underwater instrumentation, telecommunications gear, and autonomous underwater vehicles, along with skilled personnel in the fields of design, engineering, manufacturing, operations, maintenance, and customer relations.

• Expanded marine research. As federal and state investments in marine research and education increase, so will Newport’s role grow, adding scientists, researchers, technicians, and students. This will result in expanded research facilities, including labs, conference facilities, residential facilities, and offices.

Marine Shipping and Fishing

Newport’s marine industries include cargo shipping and fishing.

Cargo shipping

The Port of Newport is one of the few deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, which is accessible by large cargo vessels. The Port stopped shipping via large cargo vessels about a decade ago because the physical condition of the docks and Port infrastructure required repairs. The Port in the process of renovating the International Terminal of the Port. The Terminal is a 17-acre facility with about 1,000 feet of deep-water waterfront, docks, and storage facilities.

Once renovation of the International Terminal is completed, the Port will be able to accommodate cargo ships, by the beginning of the second quarter of 2013. The International Terminal will begin by shipping logs, with about four to six ships carrying cargo from Newport per year. Over
the long term, the International Terminal may attract one ship per month and may ship other goods in addition to logs, such as value added lumber, other wood products (e.g., paper products or wood chips), or other agricultural products (e.g., hay bales). One goal of renovation of the International Terminal is creating 50 new jobs between 2013 and 2018.

Operation of the International Terminal depends access to Highways 20 and Highway 101 from the north, for trucks carrying logs.

**Fishing and seafood processing**

Newport is one of Oregon’s largest commercial fishing ports, accounting for about one-third of the State’s commercial fishing activity. The following section describes Newport’s fishing industry, in 2008 (the most recently available information).33

- Newport was home to about 238 fishing vessels in 2008, an increase from 188 vessels in 2005. Newport’s fishing fleet includes both short-haul boats that fish in Oregon’s Coastal fisheries and distant-haul boats that fish in Alaska’s fisheries.

- Newport’s commercial fishing vessels generated 61 million pounds of seafood, with a value of $32.5 million in 2008. This volume of seafood and value accounts for about one-third of the seafood harvested in Oregon in 2008.

- The economic contribution of the fishing industry on personal income in Newport in 2008 was about $123 million, accounting for about 30% of statewide economic contribution from fishing. Between 1986 and 2008, the economic contributions from fishing grew from $83 million, with an average annual growth rate of 1.8%.

- The species of fish most commonly sold in Newport in 2008 were: crab, groundfish, and shrimp. According to the 2005 EOA, restrictions on Oregon’s groundfish and flatfish fisheries discouraged growth in fishing and seafood processing.

- In 2008, Newport had more than 30 seafood processors.

**Tourism**

Tourism plays an important role in Newport’s economy. The 2005 EOA showed that about 33% of employment in Newport was related to tourism or arts. In 2010, about 36% of employment was in the sectors most directly

---

33 “Oregon’s Commercial Fishing Industry, Year 2007 and 2008 Review.” Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon Coastal Zone Management Association, Inc.
related to tourism: accommodation and food service, arts and recreation, and retail trade. The strengths of Newport’s tourism cluster include:

- Destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium
- Recreational amenities, such as sightseeing tours or fishing charters
- Overnight accommodations, such as bed and breakfast inns, hotels, motels, RV parks and campgrounds, and private vacation rentals
- A wide range of restaurants, including fine dining
- Arts and cultural opportunities, such as art dealers, museums, or performance arts

Table A-7 shows direct travel spending in Lincoln County and Newport over the 2001 to 2009 period, the most recently available data for Newport. In 2009, direct travel spending in Newport was $116.8 million. Over the eight-year period, travel spending in Newport grew by about $9 million, growth of about 1% per year. In comparison, Lincoln County’s travel spending grew by about $120.7 million or 4.2% per year. Newport’s share of the County’s direct travel spending decreased from 35% in 2001 to 27% in 2009.

Table A-7. Direct Travel Spending, millions of dollars
Lincoln County and Newport, 2001 to 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Lincoln County</th>
<th>City of Newport</th>
<th>Newport’s % of County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$311.9</td>
<td>$107.8</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$326.2</td>
<td>$107.4</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$340.0</td>
<td>$111.9</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$353.9</td>
<td>$113.8</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$426.6</td>
<td>$119.4</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$436.2</td>
<td>$121.4</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$453.8</td>
<td>$114.8</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$432.6</td>
<td>$116.8</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$440.9</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change 2001-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>% change</th>
<th>AAGR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$120.7</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.0</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Table A-4 shows travel spending by type of commodity in 2009 in Newport. Of the $116.8 million spent in Newport in 2009, about half of spending was on accommodations or food and beverages. Remaining
spending was for retail sales, arts and entertainment, food stores, and transportation.

Table A-4. Travel Spending by Type of Commodity Purchased, City of Newport, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Commodity</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail Sales</td>
<td>18.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertain. &amp; Rec.</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Tran. &amp; Motor Fuel</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Stores</td>
<td>13.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodations</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food &amp; Beverage Services</td>
<td>25.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Table A-8 shows employment and earnings generated by travel spending in Newport over the 2001 to 2009 period. In 2009, travel spending in Newport generated 1,580 jobs and $32.9 million in earnings. Table A-8 shows that earnings grew while employment changed little over the eight-year period.

Table A-8. Employment and earnings generated by travel spending, Newport, 2001 to 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Employment (jobs)</th>
<th>Earnings ($million)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>$28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>$27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>$29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>$29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>$30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1,660</td>
<td>$33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>$32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>$32.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change 2001-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>AAGR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-2%</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Table A-9 shows lodging tax receipts for Newport and Lincoln County between 2001 and 2010. Newport collected about $2.2 million in lodging tax receipts in 2010, an increase of about $912,000 since 2000. Newport’s lodging tax receipts accounted for about one-quarter of lodging taxes collected in Lincoln County over the 10-year period.

Table A-9. Lodging tax receipts, thousands of dollars
Lincoln County and Newport, 2001 to 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Lincoln County</th>
<th>Newport</th>
<th>Newport’s % of County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$5,539.0</td>
<td>$1,311.0</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$5,982.0</td>
<td>$1,453.0</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$6,363.0</td>
<td>$1,464.0</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$6,395.0</td>
<td>$1,492.0</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$6,715.0</td>
<td>$1,716.0</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$7,004.0</td>
<td>$1,866.0</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$8,398.0</td>
<td>$2,113.0</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$8,071.0</td>
<td>$2,272.0</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,144.0</td>
<td>$2,378.0</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$8,996.0</td>
<td>$2,232.0</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$9,067.0</td>
<td>$2,223.0</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change 2000-2010
Amount  $3,528.0       $912.0
%change  64%            70%
AAGR     5.1%           5.4%


OUTLOOK FOR GROWTH IN NEWPORT

Table A-10 shows the population forecast developed by the Office of Economic Analysis for Oregon and Lincoln County for 2000 through 2040. Lincoln County is forecast to grow at a slower rate than Oregon from 2010 to 2040. The forecast shows Lincoln County’s population will grow by about over 10,300 people over the 30-year period—a 22% increase. Over the same period, Oregon is forecast to grow by more than 1.5million people, or 41%. 
Table A-10. State population forecast, Oregon and Lincoln County, 2000 to 2040

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Oregon</th>
<th>Lincoln County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3,436,750</td>
<td>44,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>3,618,200</td>
<td>45,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3,843,900</td>
<td>46,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>4,095,708</td>
<td>48,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>4,359,258</td>
<td>50,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>4,626,015</td>
<td>52,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>4,891,225</td>
<td>53,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>5,154,793</td>
<td>55,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>5,425,408</td>
<td>57,247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change 2010 to 2040

| Amount | 1,581,508 | 10,302 |
| % Change | 41% | 22% |
| AAGR | 1.2% | 0.7% |

Source: OEA 2004 population forecast
http://www.oregon.gov/DAS/OEA/demographic.shtml

Table A-11 shows the Oregon Employment Department’s forecast for employment growth by industry for Lincoln County over the 2010 to 2020 period. The sectors that will lead employment growth in Lincoln for the ten-year period are Health Care & Social Assistance (adding 3,180 jobs), Government (adding 2,060 jobs), Professional and Business Services (adding 2,420 jobs), Leisure & Hospitality (adding 1,970 jobs), and Retail Trade (adding 1,330 jobs). Together, these sectors are expected to add 10,960 new jobs or 69% of employment growth in Lincoln County.
Table A-11. Nonfarm employment forecast by industry in Lincoln County, 2010-2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector / Industry</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Change 2010-2020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources &amp; Mining</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>3,390</td>
<td>4,320</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>10,960</td>
<td>12,220</td>
<td>1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durable Goods</td>
<td>7,930</td>
<td>9,230</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood product mfg.</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-durable goods</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, &amp; utilities</td>
<td>15,860</td>
<td>18,290</td>
<td>2,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>10,380</td>
<td>11,710</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial activities</td>
<td>3,430</td>
<td>3,880</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional &amp; business srv.</td>
<td>7,590</td>
<td>10,010</td>
<td>2,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative &amp; support srv.</td>
<td>3,270</td>
<td>4,230</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care &amp; social assist.</td>
<td>11,330</td>
<td>14,510</td>
<td>3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care</td>
<td>9,610</td>
<td>12,370</td>
<td>2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure &amp; hospitality</td>
<td>10,460</td>
<td>12,430</td>
<td>1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation &amp; food srv.</td>
<td>9,420</td>
<td>11,230</td>
<td>1,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food srv. &amp; drinking places</td>
<td>7,210</td>
<td>8,710</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other srv.</td>
<td>3,090</td>
<td>3,590</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>25,620</td>
<td>27,680</td>
<td>2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal government</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State government</td>
<td>12,420</td>
<td>13,770</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government</td>
<td>11,900</td>
<td>12,540</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local education</td>
<td>6,410</td>
<td>6,610</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total nonfarm employment</strong></td>
<td>97,670</td>
<td>113,580</td>
<td><strong>15,910</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Region 4 is Lincoln, Benton, and Linn Counties
Source: OR Employment Department. Employment Projections by Industry 2010-2020
Factors Affecting Future Economic Growth in Newport

This appendix presents a detailed analysis consistent with the requirements of OAR 660-009-0015(4) of Newport’s competitive advantage relative to Lincoln County, the Oregon Coast, and Oregon. The information presented in this appendix is summarized in Chapter 3.

Each economic region has different combinations of productive factors: land (and natural resources), labor (including technological expertise), and capital (investments in infrastructure, technology, and public services). While all areas have these factors to some degree, the mix and condition of these factors vary. The mix and condition of productive factors may allow firms in a region to produce goods and services more cheaply, or to generate more revenue, than firms in other regions.

By affecting the cost of production and marketing, competitive advantages affect the pattern of economic development in a region relative to other regions. Goal 9 and OAR 660-009-0015(4) recognizes this by requiring plans to include an analysis of the relative supply and cost of factors of production. An analysis of competitive advantage depends on the geographic areas being compared. In general, economic conditions in Newport will be largely shaped by national and regional economic conditions affecting Coastal communities. Chapter 3 and Appendix A present trends and forecasts of conditions in Oregon and Newport to help establish the context for economic development in Newport. Local economic factors will help determine the amount and type of development in Newport relative to other communities in Oregon.

This appendix focuses on the competitive advantages of Newport relative to the mid-Oregon Coast and the rest of Oregon. The implications of the factors that contribute to Newport’s competitive advantage are discussed at the end of this chapter.

34 OAR 660-009-0015(4) requires assessment of the “community economic development potential.” This assessment must consider economic advantages and disadvantages—or what Goal 9 broadly considers “competitive advantages.”
LOCATION

Newport is a city with a population of approximately 9,989 people in 2010, located on the Central Oregon Coast, adjacent to the Pacific Ocean. The City is located along Highway 101, with the intersection of Highway 101 and Highway 20. Newport’s location will continue to impact its future economic development.

- The Central Coast is composed mostly of smaller cities with fewer than 10,000 people, of which Newport is the largest. Lincoln City is the next largest nearby city (located 25 miles to the north) with a population of 7,930. The largest city within approximately 50 miles is Corvallis, with a population of more than 50,000 people.

- Newport has direct access to the State’s highway system, as well as other options for passenger transportation. Highway 101 is the main north-south route at the Oregon Coast and runs through Newport. Interstate 5 about 60 miles to the east of Newport and is accessible by Highway 20. Greyhound operates bus service to and from Newport. Residents and businesses in Newport can access other modes of transportation in Albany (Amtrak), and Eugene (Eugene Airport and Amtrak).

- Residents of Newport have easy access to shopping, cultural activities, indoor and outdoor recreational activities, and other amenities in Newport, Lincoln City, Corvallis, other Willamette Valley communities, and in other communities along the Central Coast.

- The Pacific Ocean is a major tourism draw to Newport and the Central Coast. Tourists from all over the world come to Newport to visit attractions such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium or for recreational activities like fishing, whale watching, or surfing. Ocean-going vessels can get from Yaquina Bay to the open ocean in about 10 minutes, which is considerably faster than access from other large Northwest ports.

- Newport residents have several nearby opportunities for post-secondary education. The Oregon Coast Community College is located in Newport and offers associate degrees, GEDs, non-credit classes and credits toward the first two years of a bachelor’s degree. The Hatfield Marine Science Center is also located in Newport and operated by Oregon State University. Corvallis also has a number
of opportunities for post-secondary education, including Oregon State University and Linn-Benton Community College.

Newport’s distance from major urban centers and arterials and access to the Pacific Ocean and Highway 101 will affect the types of businesses that locate in Newport. Newport is unlikely to attract businesses that need direct access to Interstate 5 or communities in the Willamette Valley. Newport is likely to attract businesses that need to locate near the ocean, Highway 101, or other coastal communities.

**AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

Businesses and residents in Newport have access to a variety of modes of transportation: automotive (Highway 101, Highway 20, and local roads); rail (Amtrak via Albany or Willamette and Pacific Railroad in Toledo); transit (Lincoln County Transit); shipping (Newport International Terminal) and air (Newport Municipal Airport and other regional airports).

Newport has automotive access for commuting and freight movement along Highway 101 and Highway 20. Newport is located about 63 miles from Interstate 5, the primary north-south transportation corridor on the West Coast, linking Newport to domestic markets in the United States and international markets via West Coast ports.

Other transportation options are:

- **Rail.** The Willamette and Pacific Railroad provides freight service from Toledo (just 7 miles east of Newport) to Albany, where it connects to Union Pacific lines. Passenger rail service (Amtrak) is also available in Corvallis. Traffic on the Willamette and Pacific Railroad is approximately 38,000 cars a year with cargo primarily of forest and paper products, scrap, and steel.

- **Transit.** Lincoln County Transit provides limited transit service to and from Newport, Lincoln City, Depoe Bay, Toledo, Waldport, Yachats, Siletz, Otis, and Corvallis. Most routes have 2 to 3 morning and afternoon/evening departure times. Valley Van Pool provides weekday shuttle service from Newport to Corvallis that leaves at 6:15am. The Newport loop runs through Newport and up to Lincoln City and back, and makes approximately 5-6 trips per day.

- **Port.** The Port of Newport operates an international shipping terminal, a commercial fishing marina, and a recreational marina. The Port is in the process of renovating the International Terminal,
which will provide facilities for shipping bulky goods (e.g., wood products) via large cargo vessels.

- **Air.** The Newport Municipal Airport offers aviation service to for small privately owned planes. Until July 2011, the Airport offered commercial passenger service to the Portland International Airport. The Eugene Airport is the closest mid-sized airport providing passenger and freight service and is about 90 miles from Newport. Newport is about 150 miles away from the Portland International Airport, Oregon’s largest airport.

Newport has greater access to transportation than many coastal communities in Oregon. The considerable distance to major arteries and urban centers will affect the types of businesses that locate in Newport and overall employment growth for the City. Newport’s transportation access provides the City with competitive advantages for attracting some businesses, such as businesses that prefer to locate on Highway 101 or those who prefer to locate near Highway 20. In addition, Newport’s location along Highway 101 gives the City access to workers along the Coast and heavy seasonal tourist traffic.

Newport has advantages for shipping freight. The City has one of three deep draft ports on the Oregon Coast, making it attractive to do businesses that need access to ship freight. Businesses in Newport have access to rail transportation via the Willamette and Pacific Railroad in nearby Toledo, which may be important for businesses that ship bulky or heavy products that do not need to be shipped fast.

Newport’s distance from I-5 is a competitive disadvantage for businesses that depend on quick, easy access to the Interstate. These businesses include large-scale regional warehousing and distribution firms, or firms that ship large amounts of freight by truck.

**Buying Power of Markets**

The buying power of Newport and Lincoln County forms part of Newport’s competitive advantage by providing a market for goods and services. Table B-1 shows average household expenditures for common purchases in Lincoln County and Newport in 2010. Newport’s households spend an average of $48,044 on commonly purchased items, nearly $1,700 more than the County average.
Table B-1. Average household expenditures, Lincoln County, and Newport 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lincoln County</th>
<th></th>
<th>Newport</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ per Household</td>
<td>% of total</td>
<td>$ per Household</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>9,235</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>9,509</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelter</td>
<td>8,934</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>9,263</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Beverages</td>
<td>7,202</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>7,420</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>3,335</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>3,426</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>2,966</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment</td>
<td>2,564</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Furnishings &amp; Equ</td>
<td>1,989</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Operations</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>1,156</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Expenses</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Care</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Insurance</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>46,372</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>48,044</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Oregon Prospector, 2010

Businesses in Newport may benefit from being located in one of the larger cities on the Coast. Residents in smaller nearby cities such as Waldport, Depoe Bay, or Yachats, may find a larger selection of goods and services in Newport, increasing the size of the market for area businesses.

**PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

Provision of public facilities and services can impact a firm’s decision on location within a region but ECO’s past research has shown that businesses make locational decisions primarily based on factors that are similar with a region. These factors are: the availability and cost of labor, transportation, raw materials, and capital. The availability and cost of these production factors are usually similar within a region.

Once a business has chosen to locate within a region, they consider the factors that local governments can most directly affect: tax rates, the cost and quality of public services, and regulatory policies. Economists generally agree that these factors do affect economic development, but the effects on economic development are modest. Thus, most of the strategies available to local governments have only a modest affect on the level and type of economic development in the community.
TAX POLICY

The tax policy of a jurisdiction is a consideration in economic development policy. In Fiscal Year 2010 to 2011, property tax rates in Newport for the City was $7.00 per $1,000 of assessed value. Newport's property tax rate was similar to Coos Bay ($7.01), lower than Astoria ($8.67), and higher than Lincoln City ($5.07) or Florence ($3.23). The range of tax rates of cities at the Coast is comparable to tax rates of cities in the Willamette Valley, which generally range between $5 and $8 per $1,000 of assessed value.

WATER

Newport's municipal water is supplied from the Big Creek Raven Area and the Siletz River. The City stores water in two reservoirs, with the City's water treatment plant located at the lower reservoir. The cost of water service in Newport is similar to the costs in other Central Coastal communities.

The water-intensive economic uses are fish processing and tourism. Fish processing is by far the heaviest single employment-related water user in the City. Fish processing uses the most water in the spring and fall. Tourism, which peaks in the summer, requires a substantial amount of water at the driest part of the year. The City typically draws down the water stored in its reservoirs to meet summertime water demand.

The City has sufficient water rights to meet current and future needs. The City has water rights to six cubic feet per second (CFS) or the equivalent of about 3.9 million gallons of water per day. At peak usage in summer, Newport uses a maximum of 5.5 CFS of water. The City could meet increased demand for water during the summer, if they had more capacity for water storage at reservoirs, so that they could pump more water earlier and later in the year when the City uses significantly less than the amount allowed in their water rights.

The City is planning the following upgrades to the water system: (1) upgrading the raw water storage capacity, (2) extending service to the northern part of Newport, and (3) extending service to the southern part of Newport.

- The City is studying the long-term sustainability of the existing reservoirs and exploring long-term options for expanding the storage capacity of water. The results of these studies will likely result in a need to modify the water system master plan to address
and fund changes to the City's reservoirs and storage capacity for raw water.

- The City is planning to address the water capacity issues at the northern edge of town. The City plans to service this area by building a 1 million gallon water storage tank and upsizing water lines and the pump stations to the tank. Construction on these improvements is scheduled to begin in Fall 2012. These improvements will serve the industrial areas north of 71st Street but will not serve much further north than 78th Street. The City has long-term plans for constructing another water storage tank in the most northern part of the City.

- The City is planning to extend water service on the south side of the City, around 40th and 50th Streets. The City does not currently have the capacity to serve south of 62nd Street, which would require additional infrastructure, such as a lift station.

The City's ability to meet future commercial and industrial demand for municipal water service will depend on the timing of the growth, the location of the growth, and the amount and character of growth. For example, while the City has enough water, storage capacity, and water treatment capacity to accommodate growth of one or two water-intensive users (e.g., fish processors), the City's water system would be strained to accommodate growth of many water-intensive users. This difficulty would be intensified if a new water-intensive user needed large quantities of water in the summer, which would require building additional water storage facilities.

Given the amount of growth expected in Newport, the types of industries likely to grow or locate in Newport, and the City's plans for upgrading the existing water system, the City has sufficient water system capacity to accommodate expected growth.

**WASTEWATER**

Newport's wastewater treatment plan is located on the south side of the City. The City typically treats between 1.5 and 2 million gallons per day. The treatment plant has capacity to treat up to 15 million gallons per day and the City's permit is for 5 million gallons per day. The City's peak load is 14 million gallons per day, as a result of rainwater infiltration into the wastewater treatment distribution and collection system.

The City has sufficient capacity to treat wastewater and can accommodate the forecasts for growth. The constraints for wastewater system are in the collection system. One issue is the condition of the collection system, with a need to replace mains and lifts. The City plans to replace problematic
mains and lifts between 2012 and 2017, which will decrease infiltration of rain water.

Another issue is that some parts of the City are not served by the wastewater system, such as the northern or southern parts of the City. The City is planning to serve some of these areas, such as the areas being newly served with municipal water. The City will be updating the wastewater system master plan in 2014, which will include new mapping of infrastructure deficiencies.

The ability of Newport’s wastewater system to accommodate the needs of new or growing employers will depend on the needs of the employers and the need to comply with new Federal regulations. The wastewater needs of existing businesses vary. For example, the effluent of fruit processors has a high level of biological oxygen. In comparison, the NOAA vessels discharge ocean water into the wastewater system. The different types of effluent have different effects on the City’s wastewater system. In addition, the EPA will require communities on the mid-Oregon Coast to comply with revised total daily maximum loads (TMDL) standards for bacteria, sediments, and temperatures.

Given the amount of growth expected in Newport, the types of industries likely to grow or locate in Newport, and the City’s plans for upgrading the existing wastewater system, the City has sufficient wastewater system capacity to accommodate expected growth. The City may need to work with businesses with high or unusual wastewater effluent, to ensure that the City is able to meet Federal standards for wastewater treatment.

**LABOR MARKET FACTORS**

The availability of labor is critical for economic development. Availability of labor depends not only on the number of workers available, but the quality, skills, and experience of available workers as well. This section examines the availability of workers for Newport.

The labor force in any market consists of the adult population (16 and over) who are working or actively seeking work. The labor force includes both the employed and unemployed. Children, retirees, students, and people who are not actively seeking work are not considered part of the labor force.

Newport’s labor force participation rate (percent of adult population who are employed or actively seeking work) was about 59% in 2010. In comparison, Lincoln County’s labor force participation rate was 56%, compared with the State average of 64%. The lower labor force
participation rate in Newport (and Lincoln County) is a result, in part, of the older population in Newport, many of whom are retired.

The unemployment rate is one indicator of the relative number of workers who are actively seeking employment. Labor force data from the Oregon Employment Department shows that unemployment in Lincoln County 9.1% in November 2011 was higher than the State average of 8.4%. Figure B-1 shows the unemployment rate for Lincoln County, Oregon, and the United States for the past decade. During this period, Lincoln County’s unemployment has been similar to the statewide unemployment rate. The County and State unemployment rates have been consistently higher than the national average, but the difference has decreased in recent years.

**Figure B-1. Unemployment rates for Lincoln County, Oregon, and the U.S., January 2000 through November 2011**

Another important factor in the labor force is the distance that workers are willing to commute. Figure B-2 shows a comparison of the commute time to work for residents 16 years and older for Oregon, Lincoln County, and Newport in 2010. Commute times for Newport residents are below County and State averages. The majority of Newport residents (63%) have a commute time of fewer than 15 minutes; Eighty-three percent have a commute time of 29 minutes or less.
Table B-3 show where residents of Newport worked in 2002 and 2009. During the seven-year period, the percentage of residents working in the County and City decreased approximately 16% and 15%. In 2009, 62% of Newport’s residents were employed in Lincoln County, with 47% working in Newport. Multnomah County had the next highest percentage of workers living in Newport at 8%; Marion County had 6%.

Table B-3. Places that residents of Newport were employed, 2002 and 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>2002 Number</th>
<th>2002 Percent</th>
<th>2009 Number</th>
<th>2009 Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln County</td>
<td>2,830</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln City</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion County</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multnomah County</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn County</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton County</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvallis</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clackamas County</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson County</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane County</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatsop County</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other Locations</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,612</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,409</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau: LED on the Map Work Destination Report - Where Workers are Employed Who Live in the Selection Area - by Places (Cities, CDPs, etc.), 2010
Table B-4 shows where employees of firms located in Newport lived in 2002 and 2009. During the 7-year period, the percentage of workers commuting to Newport from outside the City and County increased approximately 5% and 7%. In 2009, 72% of Newport’s workers lived in Lincoln County with 33% living in Newport. The 28% of workers commuting from other counties are mostly divided between Lane, Marion, Washington, Multnomah, Tillamook, Benton, Clackamas, Linn, and Clatsop Counties.

Table B-4. Places where workers in Newport lived, 2002 and 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th></th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln County</td>
<td>4,643</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>4,506</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>38%</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln City</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane County</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion County</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington County</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multnomah County</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillamook County</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton County</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvallis</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clackamas County</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn County</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatsop County</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other Locations</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,902</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,259</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau: LED on the Map Home Destination Report - Where Workers Live Who are Employed in the Selection Area - by Places (Cities, CDPs, etc.)

Educational attainment is an important labor force factor because firms need to be able to find educated workers. Figure B-5 shows the share of population by education level completed in Oregon, Lincoln County, and Newport in 2010. About 44% of Newport’s residents had an associate’s degree or higher, compared with 31% of Lincoln County residents and 37% of Oregonians.
Opportunities for workforce training and post-secondary education for residents of Newport and Lincoln County is primarily through the Oregon Coast Community College, with courses about marine science offered at the Hatfield Marine Science Center. Newport residents also have access to post-secondary institutions in or near Corvallis at Oregon State University and Linn-Benton Community College.

While Newport currently has a higher percentage of workers with bachelor’s degrees and graduate degrees than either the State or County, they also have a higher percentage of residents age 50 and above - many of whom may soon reach retirement age and leave the workforce.

**NEWPORT’S COMPETITIVE AND COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGES**

Economic development opportunities in Newport will be affected by local conditions as well as the national and state economic conditions described in Appendix A. Economic conditions in Newport relative to these conditions in other coastal communities form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages for economic development. These advantages have implications for the types of firms most likely to locate or expand in Newport.

There is little that Newport can do to influence national and state conditions that affect economic development. Newport can, however, influence local factors that affect economic development. Newport’s
primary advantages are: access to the ocean, location in the central Oregon Coast, access to Highways 101 and 20, range of businesses in Newport, interest of business groups to work together, and high quality of life. Newport is likely to attract businesses that prefer to locate near to the ocean or businesses that have a choice of where to locate and prefer the quality of life factors in Newport.

The local factors that form Newport’s competitive and comparative advantages are summarized below.

- **Location.** Newport is located in Lincoln County, along Highway 101, at the center of Oregon’s Coast. Newport is one of the largest coastal community and a regional center for retail and government activity. Businesses in Newport have access to natural resources from surrounding rural areas, such as ocean products, wood products, agricultural products, and other resources. Businesses that need access to or want to attract customers from other coastal communities may locate in Newport.

- **Transportation.** Businesses and residents in Newport have access to a variety of modes of transportation: automotive (Highways 101 and 20), cargo vessels (at the newly renovated International Terminal), air (the Newport Municipal Airport), rail (Willamette and Pacific Railroad), and transit (Lincoln County Transit). Businesses that need access to multiple modes of transportation, especially automotive and cargo vessels, may choose to locate in Newport. Newport’s distance from Interstate 5, the Willamette Valley, and Portland are a barrier to attracting businesses that need direct access to I-5 or markets in the Willamette Valley.

- **Marine-related.** One of Newport’s primary advantages is being on the Oregon Coast, with direct access to the Pacific Ocean. Newport’s economy has developed with the following advantage:
  
  o **Proximity and access to the ocean.** Access to the ocean from Yaquina Bay is direct and fast. Boats in the Bay can get to the open ocean in about 10 minutes. This direct access to the ocean from a protected bay is relatively unique in the Northwest. Businesses that make frequent trips to and from the ocean may find Newport’s access to the ocean appealing.
  
  o **Marine industries.** Newport has a wide-ranging of existing marine industries: research and education, law enforcement, commercial fishing, seafood processing, recreational fishing, tourism-related ocean activities, and services for the marine industries. These industries form the base of an ocean
observing industry cluster. Newport has opportunities to attract more marine industries, including small businesses that provide goods or services to marine businesses.

- **Agreement about marine uses.** Newport has a wide-range of marine stakeholders, such as: the Port of Newport, the Hatfield Marine Science Center, commercial or recreational fishermen, the Coast Guard, and many others. These stakeholders are generally in agreement about the types of uses that should occur in Yaquina Bay, which focus on research, aquaculture, and transportation. The collaborative nature of the relationship among marine users is an advantage for economic development because there is broad agreement about the types of marine uses in and around Newport.

- **Existing marine infrastructure.** Newport's existing marine infrastructure is an advantage for attracting businesses. The community will need to make investments, such as those that brought the NOAA fleet to Newport or the renovation to the International Terminal, to continue attracting marine-related businesses. In addition, the concentration of marine uses in Newport gives the Port advantages in attracting funding for the dredging necessary to accommodate large vessels.

- **Tourism.** The existing tourism industry in Newport is an advantage for economic development. Tourism results in $116.8 million in direct spending annually, supporting about 1,600 jobs, and resulting in lodging tax revenues of approximately $2.2 million annually. While direct spending and lodging tax revenues have grown since 2000, employment in tourism industries has remained relatively flat over the 10-year period.

Newport's tourism infrastructure includes destinations such as the Oregon Coast Aquarium, recreational amenities, overnight accommodations, restaurants, retail, and cultural amenities. The amenities not only contribute to the success of Newport's tourism industries but enhance the quality of life for residents in and around Newport. The existing tourism industry in Newport offers opportunities to increase tourism and grow employment directly and indirectly related to tourism.

- **Buying power of markets.** The buying power of Newport's households, residents of nearby communities, and visitors provide a market for goods and services. Newport's role as a regional center
for retail and services is a competitive advantage for attracting retail and other services.

- **Labor market.** The availability of labor is critical for economic development. Availability of labor depends not only on the number of workers available but the quality, skills, and experience of available workers.

Businesses in Newport have access to workers in Newport and from neighboring communities. Businesses need access to reliable skilled workers, both with and without higher education. Businesses that need skilled workers but that do not require a specialized college degree may find workers within the greater Newport area. These workers can gain job skills through training at the Oregon Coast Community College or on-the-job training. Some businesses, especially organized involved in research and education, may need to attract workers that have specialized college degrees from other parts of Oregon or out-of-state.

- **Public policy.** Public policy can impact the amount and type of economic growth in a community. The City can impact economic growth through its policies about the provision of land and redevelopment. Success at attracting or retailing firms may depend on the availability of attractive sites for development and public support for redevelopment. In addition, businesses may choose to locate in Newport (rather than another coastal community) based on: the City’s tax policies, development changes (i.e., systems development charges), the availability and cost of public infrastructure (i.e., transportation or sanitary sewer), and attitudes towards businesses.
This appendix presents a detailed analysis of Newport’s site needs consistent with the requirements of OAR 660-009-0015(2) and of OAR 660-009-0025(1). This appendix includes an employment forecast and an analysis of site needs to accommodate industrial and other employment uses in Newport for the 2012 to 2032 period. The information presented in this appendix is summarized in Chapter 4.

EMPLOYMENT FORECAST

To provide for an adequate supply of commercial and industrial sites consistent with plan policies, Newport needs an estimate of the amount of commercial and industrial land that will be needed over the planning period. Goal 9 requires cities identify “the number of sites by type reasonably expected to be needed to accommodate the expected employment growth based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses.” The number of needed sites is dependent on the site requirements of employers. The estimate of land need is presented in the site needs analysis in the next section.

Demand for commercial and industrial land will be driven by the expansion and relocation of existing businesses and new businesses locating in Newport. The level of this business expansion activity can be measured by employment growth in Newport. This section presents a projection of future employment levels in Newport for the purpose of estimating demand for commercial and industrial land.

The projection of employment has three major steps:

1. Establish base employment for the projection. We start with the estimate of covered employment in Newport’s UGB presented in Chapter 3. Covered employment does not include all workers, so we adjust covered employment to reflect total employment in Newport.

2. Project total employment. The projection of total employment will be calculated using the safe harbor method suggested in OAR 660-024.
3. **Allocate employment.** This step involves allocating employment to different land use types.

**EMPLOYMENT BASE FOR PROJECTION**

To forecast employment growth in Newport, we must start with a base of employment growth on which to forecast. Table C-1 shows ECO’s estimate of total employment in the Newport UGB in 2010. To develop the figures, ECO started with estimated covered employment in the Newport UGB from confidential QCEW (Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages) data provided by the Oregon Employment Department (presented in Table A-6).

Covered employment, however, does not include all workers in an economy. Most notably, covered employment does not include sole proprietors. Analysis of data shows that covered employment reported by the Oregon Employment Department for Lincoln County is only about 68% of total employment reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce. We made this comparison by sector for Lincoln County and used the resulting ratios to convert covered employment to total employment in Newport. Table C-1 shows Newport had an estimated 10,060 employees within its UGB in 2010.
Table C-1. Estimated total employment in the Newport UGB by sector, 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Covered Employment Number</th>
<th>% of Total Employment</th>
<th>Estimated Total Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing &amp; Hunting</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>59%</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>1,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing &amp; Utilities</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>71%</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance &amp; Insurance</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate &amp; Rental &amp; Leasing</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Companies and Enterprises</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. &amp; Support &amp; Waste Mgt. &amp; Remediation Srv.</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Educational Services</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care &amp; Social Assistance</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>1,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment, &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation &amp; Food Services</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>1,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services (except Public Administration)</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>1,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,055</strong></td>
<td><strong>68%</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,060</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 2006 covered employment from confidential Quarterly Census of Employment and Wage (QCEW) data provided by the Oregon Employment Department. Covered employment as a percent of total employment calculated by ECONorthwest using data for Lincoln County employment from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (total) and the Oregon Employment Department (covered).

Note: The estimate of the percent of covered to total employment was not available for the following sectors because confidential employment data could not be disclosed for these sectors by either the Oregon Employment Department or the Bureau of Economic Analysis: Natural Resources ad Mining; Information; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; and Management of Companies.

**EMPLOYMENT PROJECTION**

Table C-1 presents an estimate of total employment in Newport’s UGB in 2010, 10,060 employees. Given the recent recession and the slow employment growth in Oregon between 2010 and 2012, we assume that Newport’s employment base in 2012 has not changed substantially since 2010.

Forecasting employment growth in Newport requires making assumptions about future economic conditions in Newport and Lincoln County over the next 20-years. Some factors that we considered in forecasting employment growth in Newport are: historical growth trends in the County, the State’s forecast for employment growth in the region, and Newport’s expectations for population growth:
• **Long-term growth trends in Lincoln County.** Employment in Lincoln County grew from about 14,000 jobs in 1990 to 17,200 jobs in 2010, adding about 3,100 jobs at an average annual growth rate of 1.0%. Non-retail commercial employment more than doubled and government employment increased by 50% over the 20-year period. Employment in retail decreased by about 9% and manufactured decreased by 40% over the 20-year period.

• **Forecast of employment growth in Region 4.** The Oregon Employment Department’s projection of employment growth over the 2010 to 2020 period shows Region 4 (which includes Benton, Linn, and Lincoln Counties) growing at an average annual growth rate of 1.5%, adding nearly 16,000 new employees. Lincoln County accounts for nearly 20% of the employment in Region 4. The forecast shows the majority growth in Health Care, Professional Services, Transportation and Warehousing, and Leisure and Hospitality. While employment in these sectors are likely to grow in Newport (except for Transportation and Warehousing, which is unlikely to grow substantially in Newport), growth of these sectors is likely to be faster in larger urban areas like Corvallis and Albany.

• **Newport’s population is forecast to grow at about 0.7% annually.** Newport’s population forecast shows that Newport will grow from approximately 11,318 people in 2012 to 12,932 persons in 2032. Based on this forecast, Newport’s ratio of persons to employees (PE ratio) will decrease from 1.13 persons per job in 2012 to 1.05 persons per job in 2032. It is reasonable to expect that employment in Newport may grow somewhat faster than population, given that Newport is a regional employment center. Table C-2 presents a forecast of employment in Newport for the 2012 to 2032 period based on these considerations. It is reasonable to assume that Newport’s employment will grow at the 1.0% annually. This rate is consistent with historical growth in Lincoln County and the forecast for growth in Region 4. This rate assumes that employment growth will be faster than population growth, which is consistent with Newport’s position as a regional employment center.

Table C-2 shows the result of applying this growth rate to the total employment base of 10,060 employees in Newport in 2012. Table C-2

---

35 Newport does not have a coordinated, adopted population forecast. The population forecast presented here is based on the population forecast used in the 2011 Newport Housing Needs Analysis. This forecast assumed that Newport would grow from 11,243 persons in 2011 to 12,846 persons in 2031, at an average annual growth rate of 0.7%. We estimated population in 2012 and 2032 based on the 0.7% average annual growth rate.
shows that employment is forecast to grow by 2,216 employees (an 18% increase) between 2012 and 2032.

**Table C-2. Employment growth in Newport's UGB, 2012-2032**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>10,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>12,276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change 2012 to 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAGR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

ALLOCATE EMPLOYMENT TO DIFFERENT LAND USE TYPES

The next step in the employment forecast is to allocate future employment to land use types by grouping employment into land use types with similar building and site requirements, based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which assigns a classification code to every business with employment. The land use types are:

- **Industrial** businesses in the following sectors: Natural Resources and Mining, Construction, Manufacturing, Wholesale Trade, and Transportation, Warehousing, and Utilities. Industrial employment accounted for 11% of Newport’s employment in 2010.

- **Commercial** businesses in the following sectors: Retail trade, Information, Finance and Insurance, Real Estate, Professional and Scientific Services, Management of Companies, Administrative and Support Services, Private Educational Services, Health Care and Social Assistance, Accommodations and Food Services, and Other Services. Commercial employment accounted for 72% of Newport’s employment in 2010.

- **Government** includes employment local, state, and federal agencies, including public educational services. Government employment accounted for 15% of Newport’s employment in 2010.

Table C-3 shows the forecast of employment growth by land use type in Newport’s UGB from 2012 to 2032. Table C-3 forecasts growth in all land-use types and it forecasts a shift in the composition of Newport’s employment based on:

- **Industrial** will increase from 11% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. The cause of this expected growth is faster growth in target industry businesses that require industrial land,
such as manufacturing related to ocean observing businesses, ship and boat repair businesses, seafood processing, or businesses related to international shipping.

- **Commercial** employment will decrease from 72% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 72% by 2032. Although employment in commercial businesses will decrease as a percent of total employment, commercial employment will account for the majority of employment growth (1,300 new jobs).

- **Government** employment will decrease from 17% of employment in Newport in 2010 to 15% by 2032. Even with this decrease in the share of total employment, government employment will grow by nearly 160 people over the 20-year period. This employment will be the result of growth in public educational and research organizations, as well as growth in government to provide additional services to Newport’s growing population.

### Table C-3. Forecast of employment growth in by building type, Newport UGB, 2012–2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Change 2012 to 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>7,269</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8,593</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>1,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,060</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,276</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest

Note: Green shading denotes an assumption by ECONorthwest
**LAND AND SITE NEEDS**

OAR 660-009-0015(2) requires the EOA identify the number of sites, by type, reasonably expected to be needed for the 20-year planning period. Types of needed sites are based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses. The Goal 9 rule provides flexibility in how jurisdictions conduct and organize this analysis. For example, site types can be described by plan designation (i.e., heavy or light industrial), they can be by general size categories that are defined locally (i.e., small, medium, or large sites), or it can be industry or use-based (i.e., manufacturing sites or distribution sites).

Firms wanting to expand or locate in Newport will be looking for a variety of site and building characteristics, depending on the industry and specific circumstances. Previous research conducted by ECO has found that while there are always specific criteria that are industry-dependent and firm-specific, many firms share at least a few common site criteria. In general, all firms need sites that are relatively flat, free of natural or regulatory constraints on development, with good transportation access and adequate public services. The exact amount, quality, and relative importance of these factors vary among different types of firms. This section discusses the site requirements for firms in industries with growth potential in Newport, as identified in the analysis of target industries.

**LAND NEEDED ACCOMMODATE EMPLOYMENT GROWTH**

Table C-3, presented earlier in this appendix, discusses Newport’s forecast for employment by land use type. The analysis of long-term land and sites needs in Newport builds off of the employment forecast for Newport.

Some new employment will locate on underutilized land, such as the districts along Highway 101 identified in the buildable lands analysis as having development capacity. Table C-4 shows employment growth on underutilized lands and on vacant lands. Table C-4 assumes that some employment will locate on underutilized lands, reducing the need for vacant employment land:

- **Some employment growth will occur on with existing built space.** Some employment will locate in existing buildings, such as buildings with vacant spaces that can accommodate business tenants. In addition, existing businesses may be able to accommodate new employment by making more efficient use of existing office space (e.g., adding a new cubicle). ECO assumes that 10% of commercial employment can be accommodated this
way and that 50% of government employment can be accommodated in existing built space.

- **Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional capacity.** Some employment growth will be accommodated on land with additional development capacity, through infill or redevelopment. Some parcels with an existing building may have capacity to add another building, which is infill development. In other cases, the existing building may be obsolete, resulting in redevelopment of the existing building, with increased capacity to accommodate employment. ECO assumes that 15% of commercial employment will be accommodated through infill or redevelopment.

Using these assumptions, 211 new employees will be accommodated on underutilized land and 1,805 new employees will require vacant (including partially vacant) land over the 2012 to 2032 period.

**Table C-4. New employment locating on underutilized land or vacant land, Newport, 2032**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>New Employment</th>
<th>Existing Built Space</th>
<th>Land with Additional Capacity</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,216</strong></td>
<td><strong>211</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

Table C-5 shows demand for vacant (including partially vacant) land in Newport over the 20-year period. The assumptions used in Table C-5 are:

- **Employment density.** Table C-5 assumes the following number of employees per acre (EPA): Industrial will have an average of 10 employees per acre and Commercial and government will have an average of 20 EPA.

These employment densities are consistent with employment densities in Oregon cities of similar size as Newport. Some types of employment will have higher employment densities (e.g., a multistory office building) and some will have lower employment densities (e.g., a convenience store with a large parking lot).
Conversion from net-to-gross acres. The data about employment density is in net acres, which does not include land for public right-of-way. Future land need for employment should include land in tax lots needed for employment plus land needed for public right-of-way. One way to estimate the amount of land needed for employment including public right-of-way is to convert from net to gross acres based on assumptions about the amount of land needed for right-of-way. A net to gross conversion is expressed as a percentage of gross acres that are in public right-of-way.

Net-to-gross factors generally range from 15% to 20% for cities like Newport. Given that Newport has an existing well developed street system, ECO uses a net-to-gross conversion factor of 15% for industrial and 20% for commercial and government.

Using these assumptions, the forecasted growth of 1,805 new employees will result in the following demand for vacant (and partially vacant) employment land: 86 gross acres of industrial land, 63 gross acres of commercial land, and 5 gross acres of land for government uses.

Table C-5. Demand for vacant land to accommodate employment growth, Newport, 2012 to 2032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use Type</th>
<th>Emp. on Vacant Land</th>
<th>EPA (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Net Acres)</th>
<th>Land Demand (Gross Acres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,805</strong></td>
<td><strong>127</strong></td>
<td><strong>154</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: ECONorthwest
Note: Vacant land includes land identified in the buildable lands inventory as vacant or partially vacant.

FACTORS THAT AFFECT LOCATIONAL DECISIONS

Why do firms locate where they do? There is no single answer — different firms choose their locations for different reasons. Key determinates of a location decision are a firm's factors of production. For example, a firm that spends a large portion of total costs on unskilled labor will be drawn to

---

36 OAR 660-024-0010(6) uses the following definition of net buildable acre. "Net Buildable Acre" consists of 43,560 square feet of residentially designated buildable land after excluding future rights-of-way for streets and roads. While the administrative rule does not include a definition of a gross buildable acre, using the definition above, a gross buildable acre will include areas used for rights-of-way for streets and roads. Areas used for rights-of-way are considered unbuildable.
locations where labor is relatively inexpensive. A firm with large energy
demands will give more weight to locations where energy is relatively
inexpensive. In general, firms choose locations they believe will allow
them to maximize net revenues: if demand for goods and services is held
roughly constant, then revenue maximization is approximated by cost
minimization.

The typical categories that economists use to describe a firm's production
function are:

- **Labor.** Labor is often and increasingly the most important factor of
  production. Other things equal, firms look at productivity — labor
  output per dollar. Productivity can decrease if certain types of labor
  are in short supply, which increases the costs by requiring either
  more pay to acquire the labor that is available, the recruiting of
  labor from other areas, or the use of the less productive labor that is
  available locally. Based on existing commuting patterns, Newport
  has access to labor from Lincoln County and the Central Coast.

- **Land.** Demand for land depends on the type of firm. Manufacturing
  firms need more space and tend to prefer suburban locations where land is relatively less expensive and less
difficult to develop. Warehousing and distribution firms need to locate close to
  interstate highways. Some marine and ocean observing industries
  need land with direct access to the Bayfront and others can locate in
  areas away from the waterfront with other office buildings.
  Services for visitors need to be located in areas that attract visitors,
  such as along Highway 101 or near the waterfront.

- **Local infrastructure.** An important role of government is to
  increase economic capacity by improving quality and efficiency of
  infrastructure and facilities, such as roads, bridges, water and
  sewer systems, airport and cargo facilities, energy systems, and
  telecommunications.

- **Access to markets.** Though part of infrastructure, transportation
  merits special attention. Firms need to move their product, either
  goods or services, to the market, and they rely on access to different
  modes of transportation to do this. Newport has a deep water port,
  which provides the City with advantages to do businesses that
  need access a deep water port. In addition, the City's access to
  Highway 101 and the municipal airport transportation provide
  advantages that may appeal to firms that use these methods of
  transportation. The City's distance from I-5 is a disadvantage for
  attracting firms that need to ship large volumes of freight by truck.
• **Materials.** Firms producing goods, and even firms producing services, need various materials to develop products that they can sell. Some firms need natural resources: lumber manufacturing requires trees. Or, farther down the line, firms may need intermediate materials: for example, dimensioned lumber to build manufactured housing.

• **Entrepreneurship.** This input to production may be thought of as good management, or even more broadly as a spirit of innovation, optimism, and ambition that distinguishes one firm from another even though most of their other factor inputs may be quite similar.

The supply, cost, and quality of any of these factors obviously depend on market factors: on conditions of supply and demand locally, nationally, and even globally. But they also depend on public policy. In general, public policy can affect these factors of production through:

• **Regulation.** Regulations protect the health and safety of a community and help maintain the quality of life. Overly burdensome regulations, however, can be a disincentive for businesses to locate in a community. Simplified bureaucracies and straightforward regulations can reduce the burden on businesses and help them react quickly in a competitive marketplace.

• **Taxes.** Firms tend to seek locations where they can optimize their after-tax profits. Studies show that tax rates are not a primary location factor within a region—they matter only after businesses have made decisions based on labor, transportation, raw materials, and capital costs. The cost of these production factors is usually similar within a region. Therefore, differences in tax levels across communities within a region are more important in the location decision than are differences in tax levels between regions.

• **Financial incentives.** Governments can offer firms incentives to encourage growth. Studies have shown that most types of financial incentives have had little significant effect on firm location between regions. For manufacturing industries with significant equipment costs, however, property or investment tax credit or abatement incentives can play a significant role in location decisions. Incentives are more effective at redirecting growth within a region than they are at providing a competitive advantage between regions.

This discussion may suggest that a location decision is based entirely on a straight-forward accounting of costs, with the best location being the one with the lowest level of overall costs. Studies of economic development,
however, have shown that location decisions depend on a variety of other factors that indirectly affect costs of production. These indirect factors include agglomerative economies (also known as industry clusters), quality of life, and innovative capacity.

- **Industry clusters.** Firms with similar business activities can realize operational savings when they congregate in a single location or region. Clustering can reduce costs by creating economies of scale for suppliers. For this reason, firms tend to locate in areas where there is already a presence of other firms engaged in similar or related activities. A key element of Newport’s vision for economic development is developing a marine and ocean observing employment cluster.

- **Quality of life.** A community that features many quality amenities, such as access to recreational opportunities, culture, low crime, good schools, affordable housing, and a clean environment can attract people simply because it is a nice place to be. A region’s quality of life can attract skilled workers, and if the amenities lure enough potential workers to the region, the excess labor supply pushes their wages down so that firms in the region can find skilled labor for a relatively low cost. The characteristics of local communities can affect the distribution of economic development within a region, with different communities appealing to different types of workers and business owners. Sometimes location decisions by business owners are based on an emotional or historical attachment to a place or set of amenities, without much regard for the cost of other factors of production.

- **Innovative capacity.** Increasing evidence suggests that a culture promoting innovation, creativity, flexibility, and adaptability is essential to keeping U.S. cities economically vital and internationally competitive. Innovation is particularly important in industries that require an educated workforce. High-tech companies need to have access to new ideas typically associated with a university or research institute. Innovation affects both the overall level and type of economic development in a region. Government can be a key part of a community’s innovative culture, through the provision of services and regulation of development and business activities that are responsive to the changing needs of business.

Table C-6 provides a summary of production factors in Newport as well as comments on local opportunities and constraints. It also discusses implications of each factor for future economic development in Newport.
Table C-6. Summary of production factors and their implications for Newport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Opportunities</th>
<th>Challenges</th>
<th>Implications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor</strong></td>
<td>• Access to labor from across Lincoln County</td>
<td>• Businesses, especially those involved in research and education, may need workers with specialized college degrees, who will most likely be attracted from outside the Central Coast region</td>
<td>The City has access to labor from the region. Commuting patterns may be negatively impacted by increases in energy prices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Workforce development through Oregon Coast Community College programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land</strong></td>
<td>• Opportunities for development along the Bayfront</td>
<td>• Limited supply of land with development capacity in South Beach</td>
<td>Newport’s commercial and industrial land base has substantial constraints, such as steep slopes, that will prohibit development and will require careful siting of businesses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Underutilized commercial properties along Highway 101</td>
<td>• Constraints on some lands that will prohibit development</td>
<td>Land with development capacity in South Beach is limited. The City will need to work with businesses in the marine and ocean observing research and education cluster to identify other locations for new or expanded businesses, especially those that do not require close proximity to the waterfront.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local infrastructure</strong></td>
<td>• Existing services in areas with development, especially along Highway 101</td>
<td>• Limitations on automotive (passenger and freight), pedestrian, and bicycle transportation across the Yaquina Bridge</td>
<td>The lack of funds leaves the City in a reactive position for addressing infrastructure problems. Some funds are available in the South Beach area for infrastructure maintenance and improvements through the urban renewal district. As a result, the City may be able to pro-actively support growth in South Beach and make strategic infrastructure investments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Increases in the capacity of water and wastewater systems resulting recent upgrades</td>
<td>• Limitations on shipping because of low clearance on the Yaquina Bridge</td>
<td>The City is extending services to areas of the City with buildable land, such as areas around the Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Extension of water and wastewater services to the northern and southern ends of the City</td>
<td>• Limited funds available for necessary maintenance and capacity upgrades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Urban renewal district in South Beach can provide funding for investments</td>
<td>• Little funding available for strategic investments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Opportunities</td>
<td>Challenges</td>
<td>Implications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Access to markets | • Location along Highway 101 and Highway 20  
• Opportunities to ship freight via highways, the International Terminal, or rail.  
• Ease of access to the ocean, 10 minutes from the Bay | • Distance from I-5  
• Limits on freight shipping on Highway 101, especially south of the Yaquina Bridge | Newport is attractive to do businesses that need direct access to the ocean or a deep draft port. The City is unattractive to do businesses that need easy access to I-5. |
| Materials       | • Proximity to natural resources (e.g., timber or agricultural products)  
• Access to ocean resources | • Cost of shipping raw and finished products | Newport may be attractive to manufacturers that need access to ocean and natural resources. However, firms dependent on highway access to transport large quantities of materials are unlikely to locate in Newport. |
| Entrepreneurship | • Access to the Oregon Coast Community College | • Distance from markets in the Willamette Valley | Newport may be attractive to entrepreneurs who value the City’s quality of life attributes, access to the ocean, access to outdoor recreation, and other locational attributes. Newport has opportunities to encourage entrepreneurship through continued growth in marine and ocean observing industries |
| Regulation      | • Pro-business attitudes among City officials and leaders | | The City has the opportunity to develop a regulatory framework that can promote economic activity through economic development policies, plans for providing infrastructure, and provision of a variety of housing types. |
| Taxes           | • Property taxes in Newport are lower than some cities on the Oregon Coast.  
• Property taxes in Newport are higher than some cities on the Oregon Coast. | | Newport’s property tax rates are comparable to other cities on the Oregon Coast. Newport needs revenue sources for providing public services and infrastructure, just as other cities do. The City has options about how to raise these funds: through property taxes, development fees, and other fees to taxes. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Opportunities</th>
<th>Challenges</th>
<th>Implications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Industry clusters**   | • Potential for additional development of marine and ocean-observing research and education  
• Potential for development of employment for tourism, international commerce, and fisheries  
• Newport’s role as a regional center of activity on the Central Oregon Coast | • Newport’s economic and business climate may be unattractive to some businesses  
• Little growth in employment in tourism employment over the past decade  
• Need for some substantial capital improvements to public facilities to grow international tourism | Newport has dedicated stakeholders who are committed to growing employment in marine and ocean observing research and education businesses. There has been considerable success in growing this cluster.  
Newport’s direct access to the ocean, marine infrastructure (e.g., piers), fleet of fishing vessels, and deep draft port situate Newport for growth in marine businesses, such as international commerce and fisheries. |
| **Quality of life**      | • High quality of life, including proximity to the ocean, access to recreation, regional shopping opportunities and environmental quality | • Growth management challenges, such as balancing development with protection of environmental quality | Newport’s policy choices will affect the City’s quality of life, such as decisions regarding development of natural areas, housing policies, or policies that lead to redevelopment along Highway 101. |
| **Innovative capacity**  | • Campuses for Oregon State University Hatfield Marine Science Center and the Oregon Coast Community College  
• Other organizations involved in marine and ocean observing research and education  
• Existing regional businesses, clusters, and innovators | • Attracting and retaining good workers  
• Availability cultural amenities to attract creative class workers | Government can be a key part of a community’s innovative culture, through the provision of services and regulation of development and business activities that are responsive to the changing needs of business. |
CHARACTERISTICS OF SITES NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE GROWTH IN NEWPORT

OAR 660-009-0015(2) requires the EOA identify the number of sites, by type, reasonably expected to be needed for the 20-year planning period. Types of needed sites are based on the site characteristics typical of expected uses. The Goal 9 rule provides flexibility in how jurisdictions conduct and organize this analysis. For example, site types can be described by plan designation (i.e., heavy or light industrial), they can be by general size categories that are defined locally (i.e., small, medium, or large sites), or it can be industry or use-based (i.e., manufacturing sites or distribution sites).

This section presents a high-level discussion of the characteristics of land needed to accommodate the targeted industries, based on the identified need for: 86 gross acres of industrial land, 63 gross acres of commercial land, and 5 gross acres of land for government employment.

Marine and ocean observing research and education

- **Location within the City.** Locational requirements of businesses in marine and ocean observing research and education cluster vary, depending on the type of business.
  
  o Organizations involved in research and education may need access to the waterfront (i.e., a place to dock ships). While some organizations may prefer to have offices near the waterfront, others may find a location away from the waterfront acceptable.

  o Businesses involved with maintenance and manufacturing may need to have a location along the water front (e.g., for ship maintenance), while others may prefer a location near Highway 20 or the airport.

Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front and should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by marine and ocean observing organizations. The economic development strategy includes an action item of identifying specific opportunity sites for growth of this cluster within Newport.

- **Size of sites.** The size of sites required by businesses in this cluster will vary. Some businesses may require no new space and make
sure of space within an existing building, such as a small firm involved in research. Other businesses may require a larger site (e.g., one to two acres) to build a new facility. A large organization could require a five- to ten-acre site.

- **Constraints and topography.** Office-based businesses may be willing to locate on land with slopes of 15% or more. Manufacturing, maintenance, and related businesses will need relatively flat sites.

- **Transportation access.** All businesses will need automotive access. Businesses that manufacture products for use outside of Newport will need sufficient access to Highway 101 and possibly to Highway 20. Businesses in this cluster are likely to require boat and shipping access in the Bayfront.

**International commerce**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in international commerce are may prefer to locate near the Port of Newport’s facilities. Some of these businesses may require a Bayfront location and some may not need waterfront access.

  Newport has a limited supply of land with direct or nearby access to the Bay Front, especially land near the Port of Newport’s facilities. The City and Port should identify opportunity sites in these areas for use by businesses in this cluster.

- **Size of sites.** Warehouse and distribution firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 20- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

- **Constraints and topography.** These businesses will need relatively flat sites.

- **Transportation access.** Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to shipping from the International Terminal at the Port of Newport.

**Fishing and seafood processing**

- **Location within the City.** Businesses involved in fishing and seafood processing are likely to require a Bay Front location, with waterfront access.
• **Size of sites.** Some businesses may require relatively small locations on the waterfront, such as an office with a place to dock fishing vessels. Seafood processors firms may require a relatively small site (e.g., 1- to 2-acres) for small-scale businesses or may require a large site (e.g., 10- or more acres) for large-scale operations. Small businesses may prefer to locate in existing buildings (if available).

• **Constraints and topography.** These businesses will need relatively flat sites.

• **Transportation access.** Business in this cluster may need direct access to Highway 20 and to Highway 101. Businesses in this cluster will require access to the Bay Front.

**Tourism**

• **Location within the City.** Tourism businesses will require a location in areas where visitors frequent, such as along Highway 101, in Nye Beach, or in the Historic Bayfront. Some businesses may prefer a location with an ocean view, such as restaurants or overnight-accommodations.

• **Size of sites.** Some businesses, such as a retail store or small restaurant, in this cluster can locate on a small site (1-acre or less) and in an existing building. Some businesses, such as restaurants or overnight-accommodations, may need larger sites (2- to 5-acres) and may prefer to build new facilities. Need for sites larger than 5-acres will be restricted to large businesses, generally those building new facilities.

• **Constraints and topography.** These businesses can locate on sites with slopes.

• **Transportation access.** Businesses providing services to visitors will need access to local streets, with space for parking.

• **Visibility.** Businesses in this cluster generally requires a site with high visibility, either along Highway 101 or in one of Newport's districts with other services for visitors.
A key component of the Newport Economic Opportunities Analysis is the buildable lands inventory (BLI). The BLI consists of several steps:

1. Classifying land into mutually exclusive categories
2. Netting out development constraints
3. Developing tabular summaries of lands by classification and plan designation
4. Estimating land capacity in terms of dwelling units

This section describes the methods and definitions ECONorthwest used to complete the Newport employment buildable lands inventory.

**BLI METHODS**

The general structure of the buildable land (supply) analysis is based on the methods used for the residential buildable lands inventory included with the *Newport Residential Lands Study*. The buildable lands inventory uses methods and definitions that are consistent with OAR 660-009 and OAR 660-024. The steps in the inventory were:

- Generate employment “land base.” This involved “clipping” all of the tax lots in the Newport UGB with the comprehensive plan layer. The GIS function was followed by a quality assurance step to review the output and validate that the resulting dataset accurately represents all lands designated for employment use in the Newport UGB.
- Classify lands. Each tax lot was classified into one of the following categories:
  - Vacant land
  - Partially vacant land
  - Undevelopable land
  - Developed land
  - Public land
  - Semi-public land
• Destination resort

• Identify constraints. The City identifies areas in steep slopes (over 15%), floodways, wetlands identified in the Local Wetlands Inventory (LWI), shoreland protection areas, and land identified for future public facilities as constrained or committed lands. These areas are deducted from lands that were identified as vacant or partially vacant. To estimate the constrained area within each tax lot, all constraints listed above were merged into a single constraint file which was overlaid on tax lots.

• Evaluate redevelopment potential. According to statewide planning rules, redevelopable land is land on which development has already occurred but on which, due to present or expected market forces, there exists the potential that existing development will be converted to more intensive uses during the planning period.

• Tabulation and mapping. The results are presented in tabular and map format with accompanying narrative. The maps include lands by classification, and maps of vacant and partially vacant lands with constraints.

Definitions

The first step in the buildable inventory was to develop working definitions and assumptions. ECO began the buildable lands analysis with a tax lot database provided by the City’s GIS Department. The tax lot database was current as of February 2012. The inventory builds from the tax lot-level database to estimates of buildable land by plan designation.

A key step in the buildable lands inventory was to classify each tax lot into a set of mutually exclusive categories. Consistent with applicable administrative rules, all tax lots in the UGB are classified into one of the following categories:

• **Vacant land.** Tax lots that have no structures or have buildings with very little value. For the purpose of this inventory, employment lands with improvement values under $10,000 are considered vacant.

• **Partially vacant land.** Partially vacant tax lots are those occupied by a use but which contain enough land to be further subdivided without need of rezoning. This determination was made through review of aerial photographs.
• **Undevelopable land.** Land that has no access or potential access, land that is already committed to other uses by policy, or tax lots that are more than 90% constrained. The majority of undevelopable land identified in the inventory is located in the active beach zone within the UGB.

• **Developed land.** Land that is developed at densities consistent with zoning with improvements that make it unlikely to redevelop during the analysis period. Lands not classified as vacant, partially-vacant, or undevelopable are considered developed.

• **Public land.** Lands in public ownership are mostly considered unavailable for employment uses. This includes lands in Federal, State, County, or City ownership. Public lands were identified using the Lincoln County Assessment property tax exemption codes. This category only includes public lands that are located in employment plan designations.

• **Semi-public land.** Lands in medical use, public or private utilities, churches, and fraternal organizations. These lands were identified using land use descriptions in the Lincoln County Assessment database.

• **Destination resort.** Lands in the Wolf Tree resort area that are designated for commercial uses.

ECO initially classified land using a rule-based methodology. ECO then generated maps that show the results of the application of those rules, with some adjustments made through a validation step based on review of aerial photos and building permit data. The preliminary classification maps were provided to City staff for review and comment.

**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS**

Consistent with state guidance on buildable lands inventories, ECO deducted certain constraints from the buildable lands inventory including wetlands and steep slopes. We propose to use categories that are more restrictive than the definition provided in OAR 660-009-0005(2):

(2) "Development Constraints" means factors that temporarily or permanently limit or prevent the use of land for economic development. Development constraints include, but are not limited to, wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas such as habitat, environmental contamination, slope, topography, cultural and archeological resources, infrastructure deficiencies, parcel fragmentation, or natural hazard areas.
Based on the Division 9 rule and data provided by the City of Newport and discussions with City staff, ECO deducted the following constraints from the employment lands inventory.

- **Land constrained by natural hazards.** The City provided three GIS datasets that map the extent of Goal 7 hazards:
  - Active hazard zone region
  - Active landslide hazards
  - Bluff erosion hazard zones
  - Dune hazard zones

We classified portions of employment taxlots considered that fall within areas considered “high risk” as constrained (unsuitable for employment uses).

- **Land within natural resource protection areas.** The Newport Local Wetlands Inventory was used to identify areas within wetlands. The City also adopted an Ocean Shorelands Overlay that prohibits development within Parks, Outstanding Natural Areas, and Significant Habitat are considered unsuitable for employment uses and were deducted from the buildable lands inventory.

- **Land with slopes over 15%.** Lands with slopes over 15% are considered unsuitable for commercial and industrial development.

- **Lands within floodplains.** We did not deduct these lands from the buildable lands inventory. Most jurisdictions, including Newport, allow development in floodplains contingent upon meeting specific conditions.
City of Newport
169 SW Coast Hwy
Newport, OR 97365

ATTN: PLAN AMENDMENT SPECIALIST
dept. of LAND CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT
625 CAPITOL STREET NE, SUITE 150
SALEM, OR 97301-2540